

SECTION **PWC** POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT14
BASIC INSPECTION 6	BCM14
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 6	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure14
Work Flow6	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH14
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 7	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure14
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)15
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure15
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement7	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH16
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT7	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure16
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description7	POWER WINDOW MOTOR18
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement7	DRIVER SIDE18
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 8	DRIVER SIDE : Description18
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 8	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check18
System Diagram8	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure18
System Description8	DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection19
Component Parts Location10	PASSENGER SIDE19
Component Description11	PASSENGER SIDE : Description19
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)12	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check19
COMMON ITEM12	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure19
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)12	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection20
RETAIND PWR13	REAR LH21
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)13	REAR LH : Description21
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS14	REAR LH : Component Function Check21
	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure21
	REAR LH : Component Inspection22
	REAR RH22
	REAR RH : Description22
	REAR RH : Component Function Check22
	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure23

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

REAR RH : Component Inspection	24	Fail-safe	70
ENCODER	25	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	72
DRIVER SIDE	25	DTC Index	74
DRIVER SIDE : Description	25	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	76
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	25	Reference Value	76
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	25	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	78
PASSENGER SIDE	27	Fail Safe	82
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	27	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	84
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	27	Reference Value	84
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	27	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	86
REAR LH	29	Fail Safe	90
REAR LH : Description	29	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	92
REAR LH : Component Function Check	29	Reference Value	92
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	29	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	94
REAR RH	31	Fail Safe	98
REAR RH : Description	31	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	100
REAR RH : Component Function Check	32	NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	100
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	32	Diagnosis Procedure	100
POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	35	DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	101
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	35	Diagnosis Procedure	101
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ...	35	FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WIN- DOW DOES NOT OPERATE	102
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	35	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED. 102	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	35	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERAT- ED : Diagnosis Procedure	102
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE)	36	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) IS OPERATED	102
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Description	36	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	102
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Component Function Check	36	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED	102
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	37	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	102
REAR LH	37	REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	103
REAR LH : Description	37	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED. 103	
REAR LH : Component Function Check	38	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERAT- ED : Diagnosis Procedure	103
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	38	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPER- ATED	103
REAR RH	39		
REAR RH : Description	39		
REAR RH : Component Function Check	39		
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	39		
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	41		
Description	41		
Component Function Check	41		
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	42		
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	42		
Reference Value	42		
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	66		

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	103	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED	103	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	103	
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	104	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED. POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	104	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED	104	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	104	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED	104	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	104	
ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	105	
DRIVER SIDE	105	
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	105	
PASSENGER SIDE	105	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	105	
REAR LH	105	
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	105	
REAR RH	106	
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	106	
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY	107	
DRIVER SIDE	107	
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	107	
PASSENGER SIDE	107	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	107	
REAR LH	107	
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	108	
REAR RH	108	
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	108	
POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	109	
Diagnosis Procedure	109	
DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	110	A
Diagnosis Procedure	110	
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	111	B
Diagnosis Procedure	111	
POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	112	C
DRIVER SIDE	112	
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	112	D
PASSENGER SIDE	112	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	112	E
REAR LH	112	
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	112	F
REAR RH	112	
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	112	
PRECAUTION	113	G
PRECAUTIONS	113	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	113	H
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	114	I
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	114	
Removal and Installation	114	J
FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH		
BASIC INSPECTION	115	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	115	
Work Flow	115	
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	116	L
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	116	M
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..	116	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement	116	N
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	116	O
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	116	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	116	P
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	117	
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	117	
System Diagram	117	
System Description	117	

Component Parts Location	119	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	134
Component Description	120	REAR RH : Component Inspection	135
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	121	ENCODER	136
COMMON ITEM	121	DRIVER SIDE	136
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	121	DRIVER SIDE : Description	136
RETAIND PWR	122	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	136
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)	122	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	136
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	123	PASSENGER SIDE	138
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	123	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	138
BCM	123	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	138
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	123	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	138
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	123	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	141
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	123	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	141
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE)	124	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description .	141
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	124	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	141
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	125	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	141
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	125	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE)	142
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	127	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Description	142
Description	127	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Component Function Check	142
Component Function Check	127	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	143
Diagnosis Procedure	127	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	144
Component Inspection	128	Description	144
POWER WINDOW MOTOR	129	Component Function Check	144
DRIVER SIDE	129	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	145
DRIVER SIDE : Description	129	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	145
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	129	Reference Value	145
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	129	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	169
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	130	Fail-safe	174
PASSENGER SIDE	130	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	176
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	130	DTC Index	178
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	130	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	180
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	130	Reference Value	180
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	131	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	182
REAR LH	132	Fail Safe	187
REAR LH : Description	132	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	189
REAR LH : Component Function Check	132	Reference Value	189
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	132	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	191
REAR LH : Component Inspection	133	Fail Safe	196
REAR RH	133	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	198
REAR RH : Description	133		
REAR RH : Component Function Check	133		

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	198	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	202	A
Diagnosis Procedure	198			
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	199	ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	203	B
Diagnosis Procedure	199			
FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE	200	DRIVER SIDE	203	C
		DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	203	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED.	200	PASSENGER SIDE	203	D
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	200	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	203	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED	200	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY	204	E
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	200			
	200	DRIVER SIDE	204	F
		DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	204	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED	200	PASSENGER SIDE	204	G
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	200	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	204	
	200			
REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	201	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	205	H
		Diagnosis Procedure	205	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED.	201	DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	206	I
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	201	Diagnosis Procedure	206	
	201			
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED	201	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	207	J
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	201	Diagnosis Procedure	207	
	201			
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED	201	POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	208	PWC
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	201			
	201	DRIVER SIDE	208	L
		DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	208	
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	202	PASSENGER SIDE	208	M
		PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	208	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED.	202	REAR LH	208	N
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	202	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	208	
	202			
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED	202	REAR RH	208	O
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	202	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	208	
	202			
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED	202	PRECAUTION	209	P
		PRECAUTIONS	209	
		Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	209	
			209	
		REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	210	
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	210	
		Removal and Installation	210	

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000001834004

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as much as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.
NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000001834005

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001834006

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a wooden piece (wooden hammer handle, etc.) at near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-82, "Fail Safe"](#)
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000001834007

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description"](#).

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001834008

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

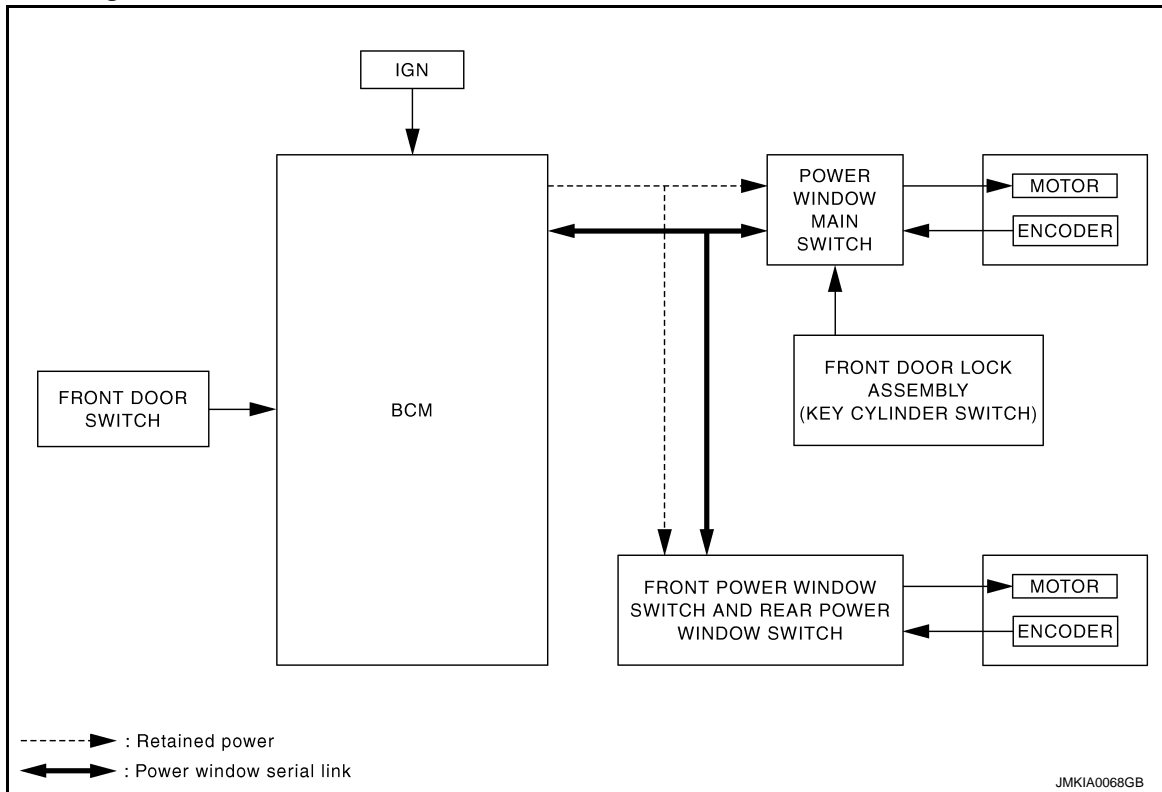
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000001834009



System Description

INFOID:000000001834010

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to power window main switch	Power window main switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Each power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Power window main switch	Front power window motor (driver side) UP/DOWN signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

FRONT POWER WINDOW & REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Item	Input signal to front power window & rear power window switch	Front power window & rear power window switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Front power window motor (passenger side) & rear power window motor
BCM	RAP signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side) & rear power window switch	Front power window motor (passenger side) & rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when each power window motor turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF.

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON again.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

- Pinch the foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed.

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-54. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

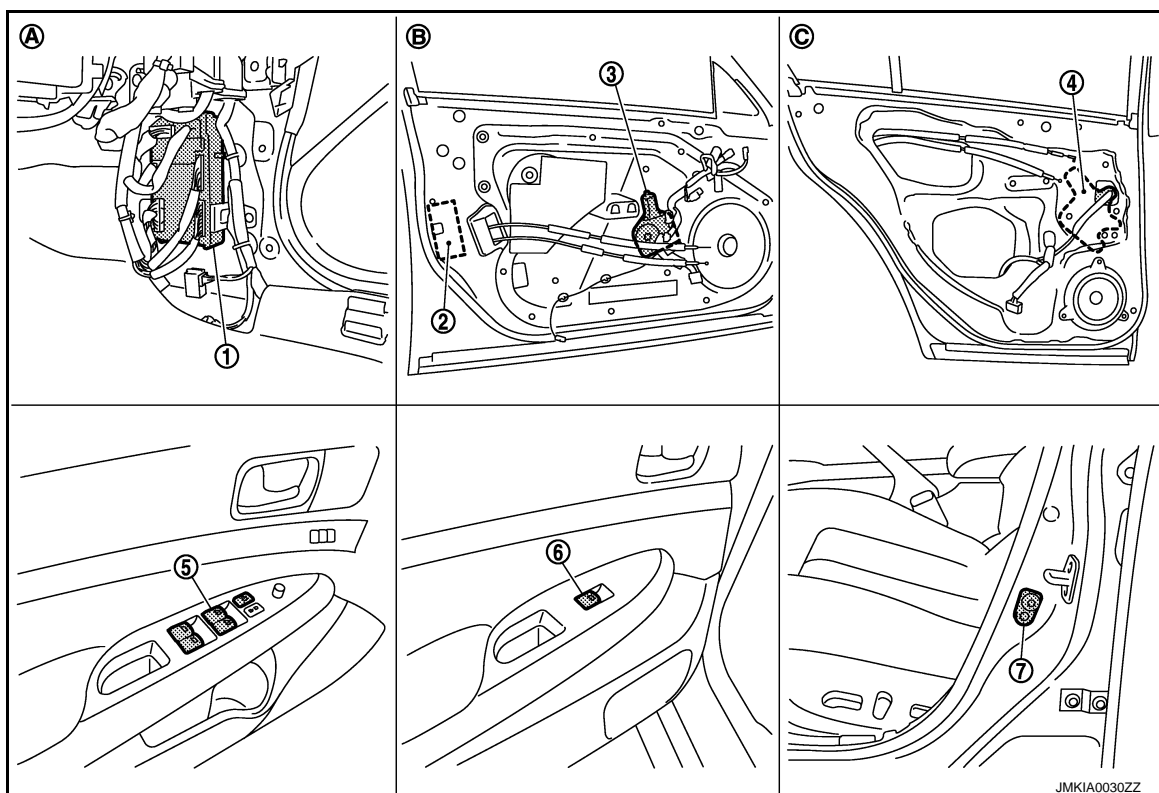
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001834011



- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. BCM M118,M119,M122,M123 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10 |
| 4. Rear power window motor LH D52 | 5. Power window main switch D8,D9 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D57 |
| 7. Front door switch (driver side) B16 | | |

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) | B. View with front door finisher removed | C. View with rear door finisher removed |
|---|--|---|

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Component Description

INFOID:000000001834012

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies power supply to power window switch.Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Directly controls all power window motor of all doors.Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.Controls power window motor of passenger door.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrates the ENCODER and WINDOW MOTOR.Starts operating with signals from each power window switch.Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001834013

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner*	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odd Trip Meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000001834014

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993954

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	M
11		10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M118	1	Ground	Battery voltage
M119	11		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993955

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+) Power window main switch		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
D8	10		
D9	19	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993956

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	
				Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834025

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch			
Connector	Terminal		
LH	D57	10	Ground
RH	D77		
			Battery voltage

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
LH	D57	11		
RH	D77			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	LH	D57	Existed
		RH	D77	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000002993957

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002993958

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-18. "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993959

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+) Front power window motor (driver side)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-19. "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002993960

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(-)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Driver side power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace driver side power window motor. Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PWC

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000002993961

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002993962

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-19. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993963

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-20, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	9	D40	1	Existed
	8		2	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002993964

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	2	1	DOWN
	1	2	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Passenger side power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace passenger side power window motor. Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000001834037

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000001834038

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-21. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001834039

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+) Rear power window motor LH		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
D52	1	Ground	Rear power window switch LH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-22. "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	8	D52	1	Existed
	9		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000001834040

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000001834042

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000001834043

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-23. "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFOID:000000001834044

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)Rear power window motor RH		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-24, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	8	D72	1	Existed
	9		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001834045

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22. "Removal and Installation"](#).

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000002993965

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002993966

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check driver side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

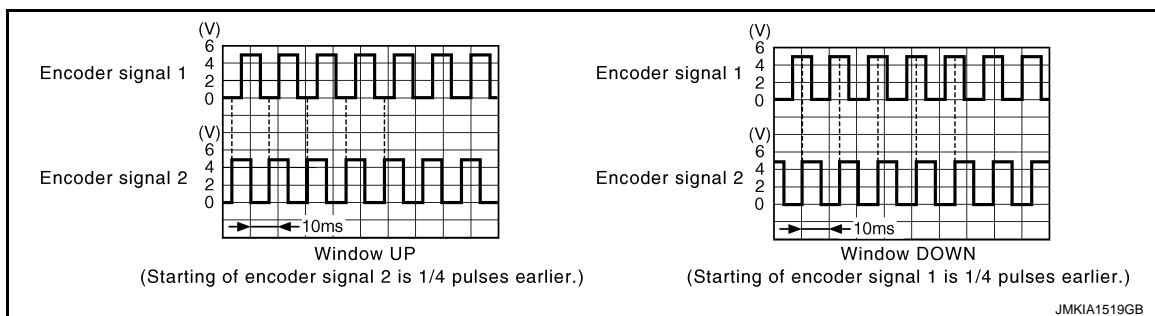
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993967

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9		Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000002993968

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002993969

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check passenger side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

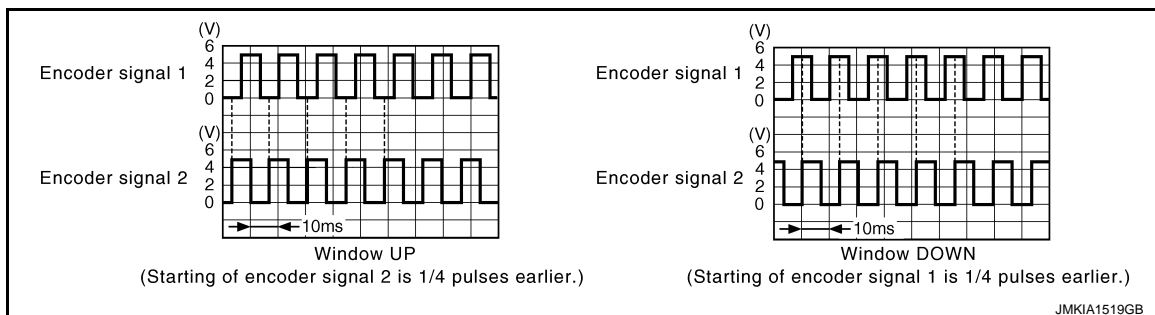
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993970

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000001834053

Detects condition of the rear power window motor LH operation and transmits to rear power window switch LH as the pulse signal.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834054

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check rear door LH glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-29, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834055

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

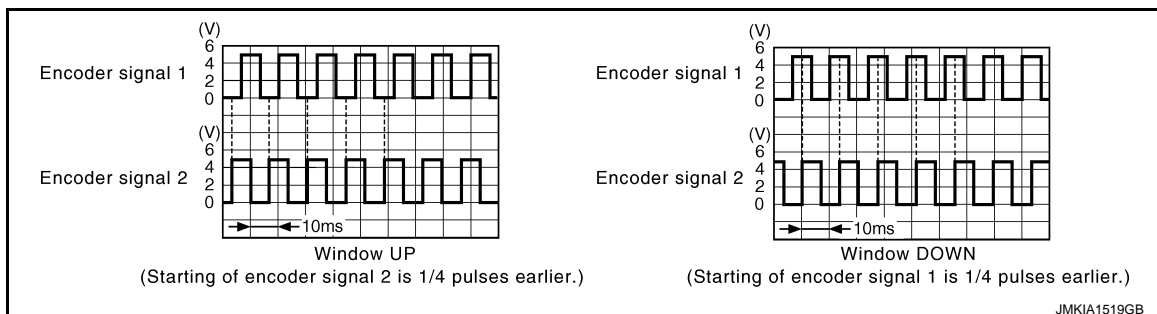
1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	12	D52	5	Existed
	15		6	

4. Check continuity rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D52	2	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D52	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	4	D52	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch LH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	3	D52	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000001834056

Detects condition of the rear power window motor RH operation and transmits to rear power window switch RH as the pulse signal.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834057

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check rear door RH glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-32, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

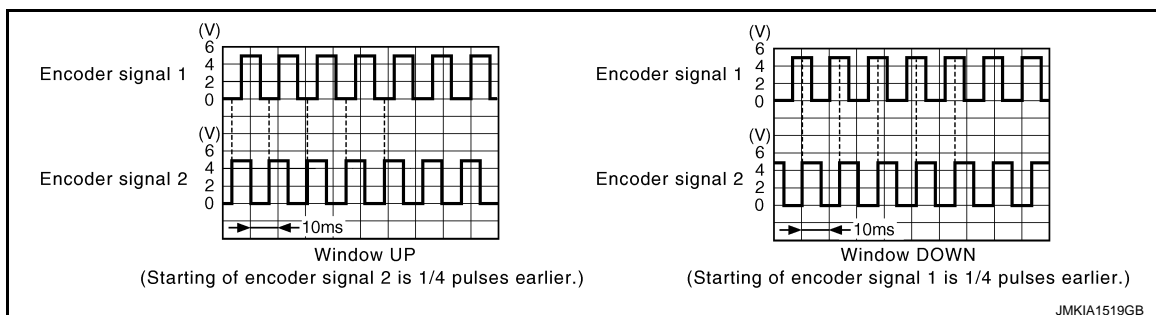
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834058

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+) Rear power window switch RH		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D77	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	12	D72	5	Existed
	15		6	

4. Check continuity rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect rear power window switch RH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor RH			
Connector	Terminal		
D72	2	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D72	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	4	D72	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch RH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	3	D72	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000002995798

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002993980

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)".](#)

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

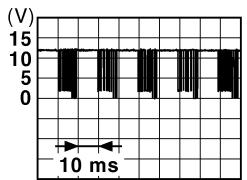
NO >> Refer to [PWC-35. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993981

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+) Power window main switch		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:000000002995799

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function

Check

INFOID:000000002993983

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-37. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

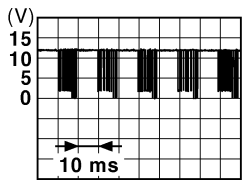
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993984

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+) Front power window switch (passenger side)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	 JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000001834074

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834075

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

⑧ With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

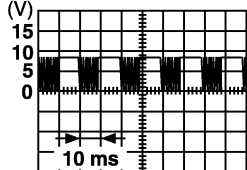
NO >> Refer to [PWC-38. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834076

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)Rear power window switch LH		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D57	16	Ground	 PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch LH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D57	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000001834077

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834078

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-39, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834079

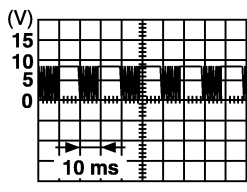
1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+) Rear power window switch RH		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D77	16	Ground	 <p>PIIA1297E</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch RH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D77	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001834080

Ground circuit of power window main switch shuts off if power window lock switch of power window main switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834081

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal power window main switch and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004743860

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	A
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	B
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	C
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	D
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	E
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	F
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	Off	H
	Hazard switch is pressed	On	
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	I
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	J
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off	PWC
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	Off	L
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	Off	M
	Trunk lid opened	On	
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	N
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	O
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	P
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk request switch is not pressed	Off
	Trunk request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
ACC RLY -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF position	Off
	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	On
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in P position (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in any position other than P (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in any position other than P and N (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in P or N position (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off
	Steering lock system are not the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

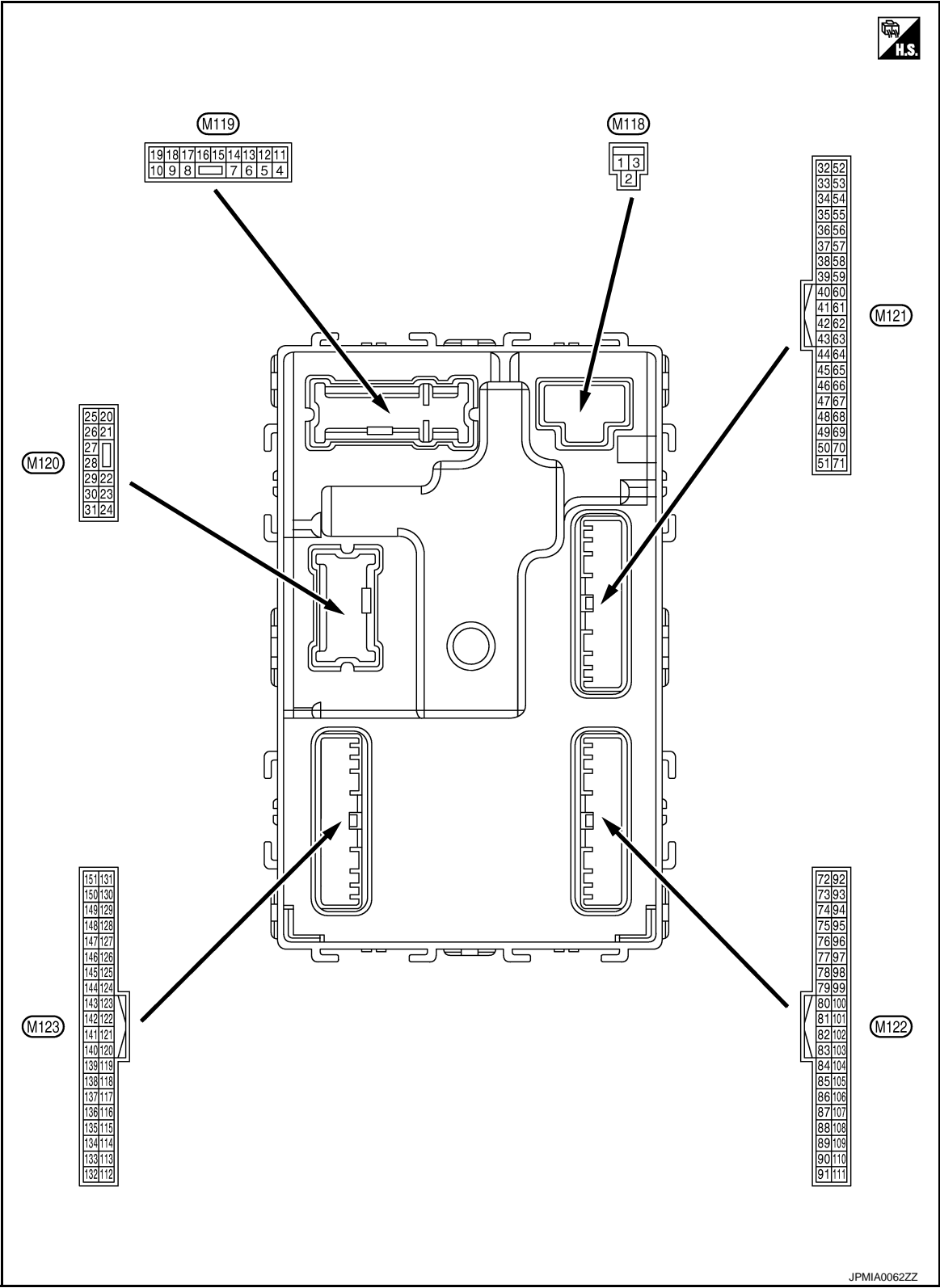
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

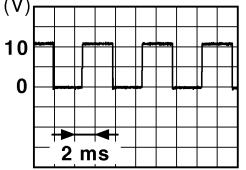


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

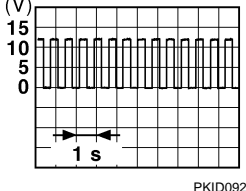
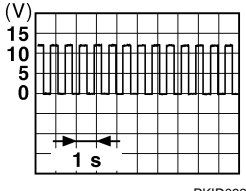
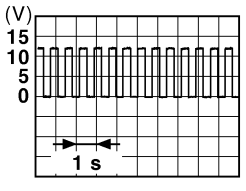
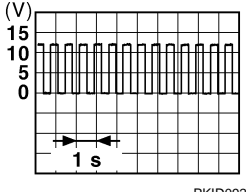
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position 
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V

JSNIA0010GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal (Front RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal (Front LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
30 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

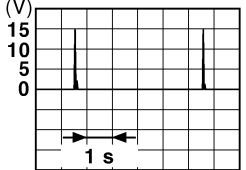
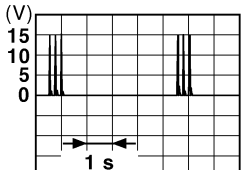
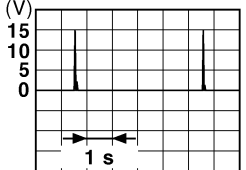
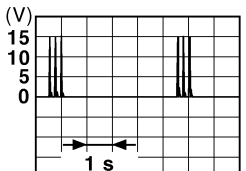
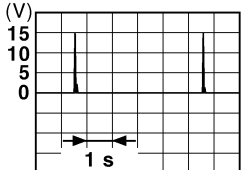
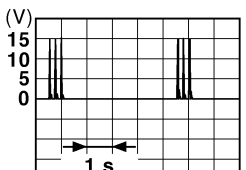
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

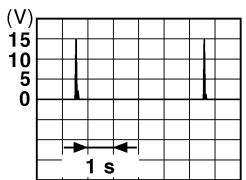
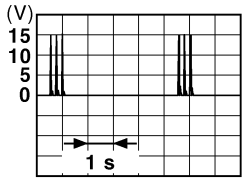
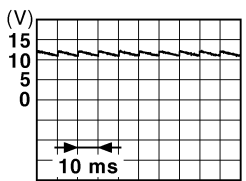
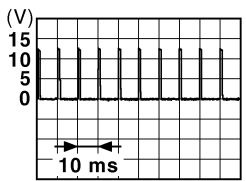
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

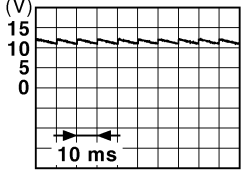
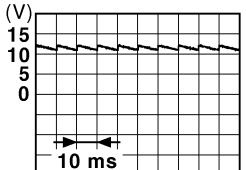
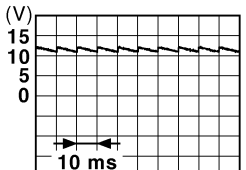
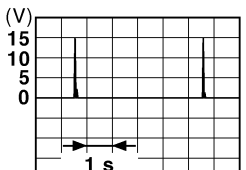
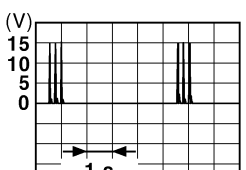
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Trunk is closed)	 11.8 V
					ON (Trunk is open)	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (Except M/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 1.0 V
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

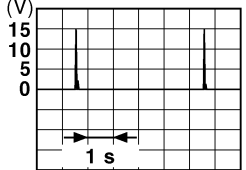
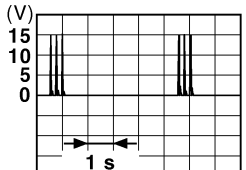
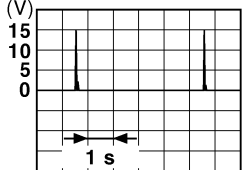
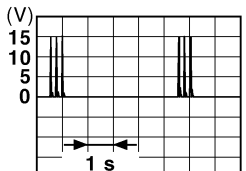
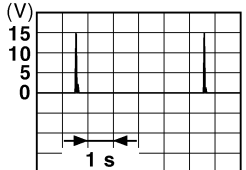
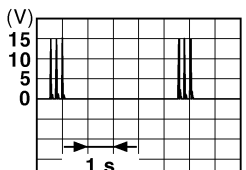
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p>JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
					ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
					ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

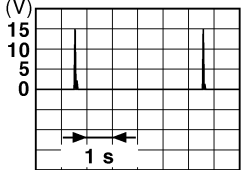
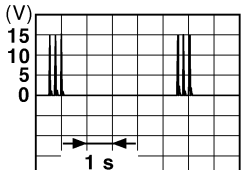
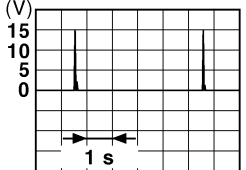
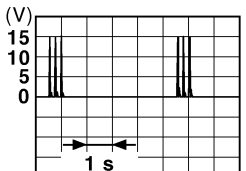
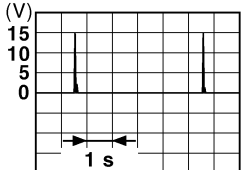
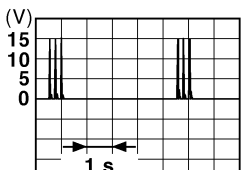
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

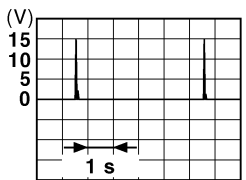
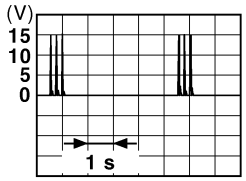
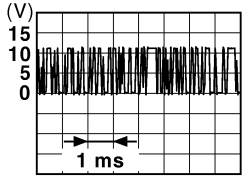
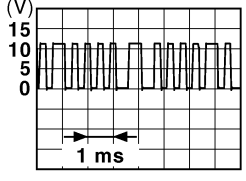
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0063GB
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output		During waiting	 JMKIA0064GB
					When operating either button on Intelligent Key	 JMKIA0065GB

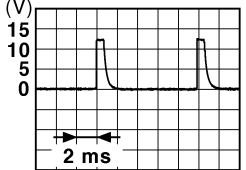

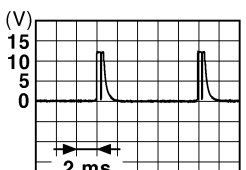
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

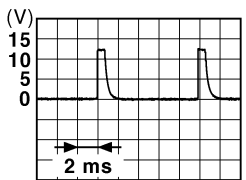
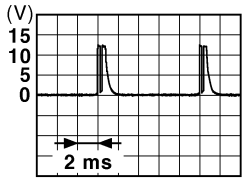
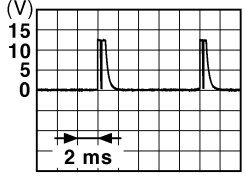
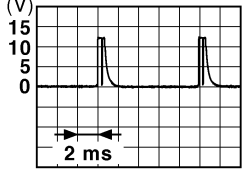
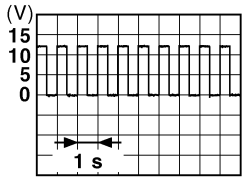
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed 0 V Not pressed Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF 0 V
					Blinking  6.5 V
					ON Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

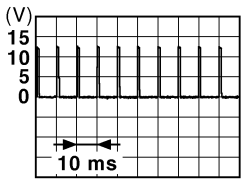
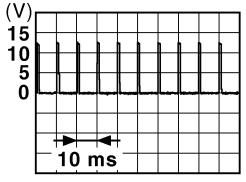
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

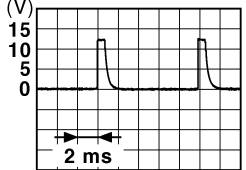
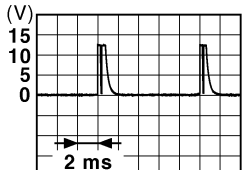

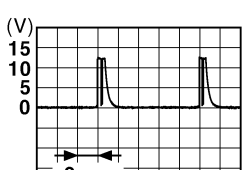

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T device (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch		Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
		ASCD clutch switch (M/T models without ICC)	Input	ASCD clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
		ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)		ICC clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p>JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p>JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	
				All switch OFF	 <p>1.4 V</p>
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p>1.3 V</p>
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p>1.3 V</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	 <p>1.3 V</p>
				Front washer switch ON	 <p>1.3 V</p>

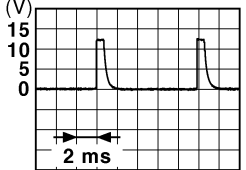
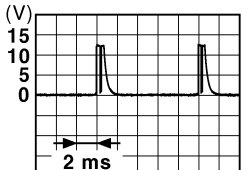
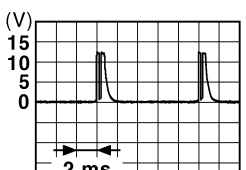
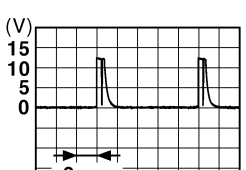
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

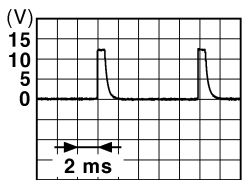
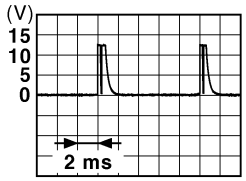
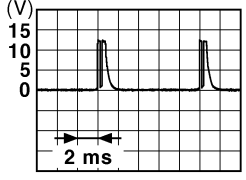
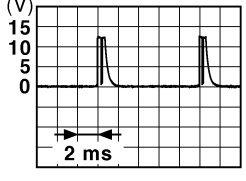
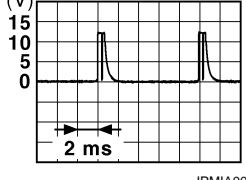
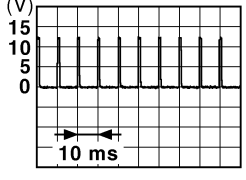
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4 V</p>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	 <p>JPMIA0039GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF  1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS  1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND  1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT  1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI  1.3 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed 0 V
				Not pressed	 1.1 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

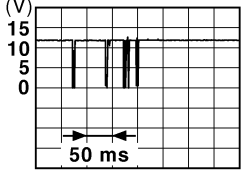
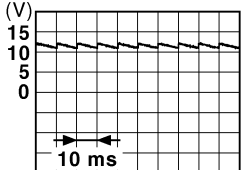
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

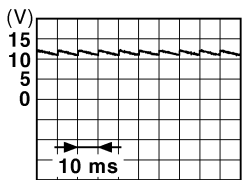
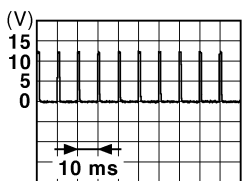
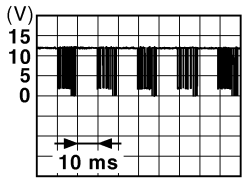
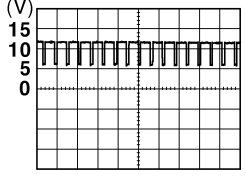
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)	OFF	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					UNLOCK status	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V
129 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener can- cel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1 V
					ON	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button igni- tion switch illumi- nation	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	5.5 V
					ON (When tail lamps ON)	NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination bright- ening/dimming level.  JPMIA0159GB
					OFF	0 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

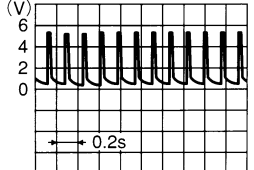

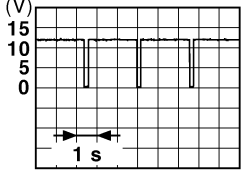
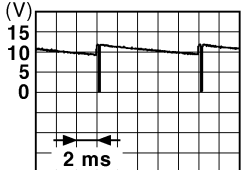
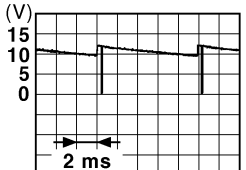
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

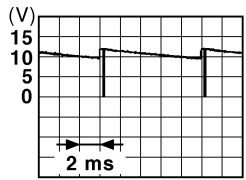
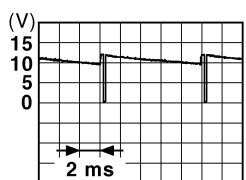
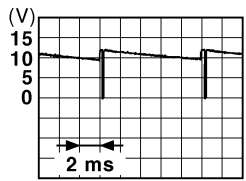
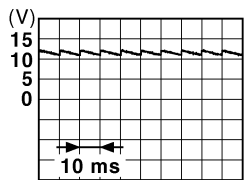
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

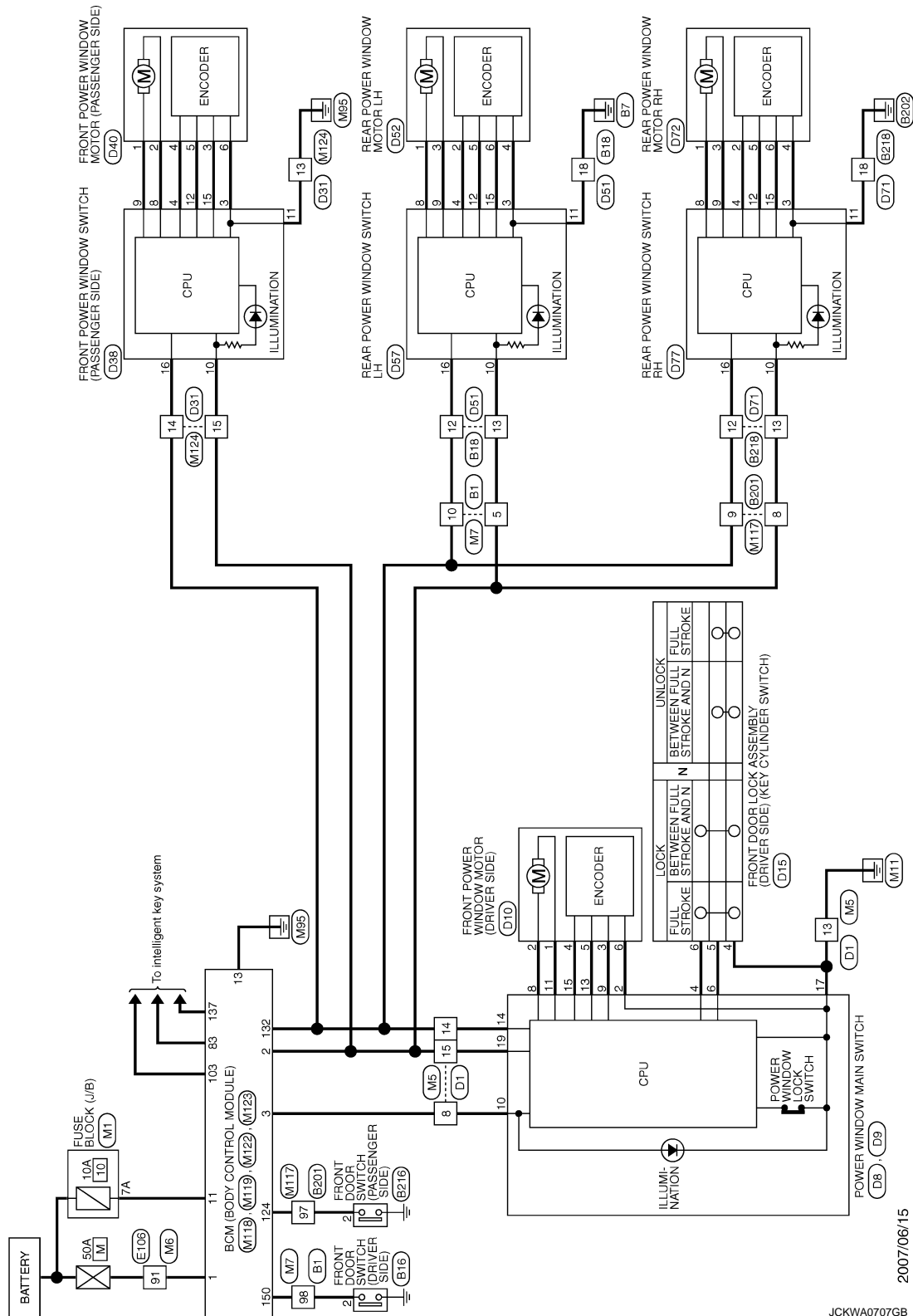
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output				
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wiper intermittent dial 1• Wiper intermittent dial 5• Wiper intermittent dial 6		
						10.7 V	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		
						10.7 V	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					Turn signal switch LH		
						10.7 V	
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	—		5 V	
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)		
					ON (When driver door opens)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Anti-pinch System



2007/06/15

JCKWA0707GB

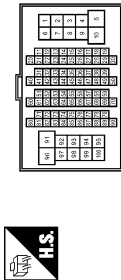
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



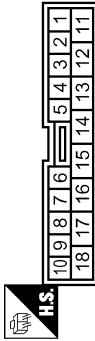
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



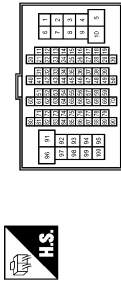
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



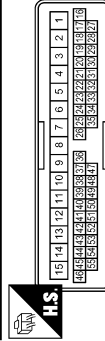
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0708GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED06GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



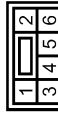
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS10PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-HSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS06FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0709GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



3A	2A1A
8A	7A6A5A4A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

JCKWA0710GB

PWC

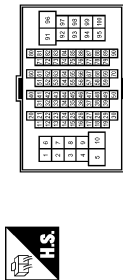
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

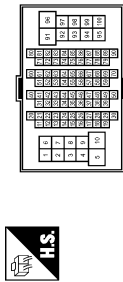
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	V	-
9	BR	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



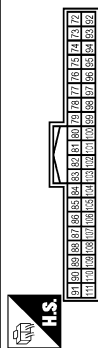
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS05FY-CS



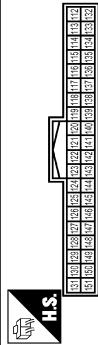
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



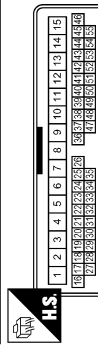
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCKWA0711GB

INFOID:000000004743861

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTenna AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever P position switch signal P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Power position: IGN Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM steering lock control status Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004743862

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE B2563: HI VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM B2195: ANTI SCANNING

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Priority	DTC	
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	A
	• B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	
	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B2555: STOP LAMP	B
	• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	
	• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	
	• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	
	• B2601: SHIFT POSITION	C
	• B2602: SHIFT POSITION	
	• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	
	• B2604: PNP SW	
	• B2605: PNP SW	D
	• B2606: S/L RELAY	
	• B2607: S/L RELAY	
	• B2608: STARTER RELAY	
	• B2609: S/L STATUS	E
	• B260A: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	F
	• B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	
	• B2611: ACC RELAY	
	• B2612: S/L STATUS	G
	• B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	
	• B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	
	• B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	
	• B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	H
	• B2618: BCM	
	• B2619: BCM	
	• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	
	• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	I
	• B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	
	• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	
	• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	J
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	
	• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	
	• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	
	• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	
	• C1708: [NO DATA] FL	
	• C1709: [NO DATA] FR	
	• C1710: [NO DATA] RR	
	• C1711: [NO DATA] RL	L
	• C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	
	• C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	
	• C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	
	• C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	M
	• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	
	• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	
	• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	
	• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	N
	• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	
	• C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	
	• C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	
	• C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	O
	• C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	
	• C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	
	• C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	
	• C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	P
	• C1734: CONTROL UNIT	
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	
	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	
	• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004743863

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data and IGN Counter, refer to [BCS-13, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-34
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-35
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	SEC-54
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	SEC-55
B2190: NATS ANTenna AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-49
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-50
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-52
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-53
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-58
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-60
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-62
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-36
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-64
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-67
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-69
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-72
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-77
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-81
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-85
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-86
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-87
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2611: ACC RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-54
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-90
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-57

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-60
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-63
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	SEC-94
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-66
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-96
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-97
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-100
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	SEC-89
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-31
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-32

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

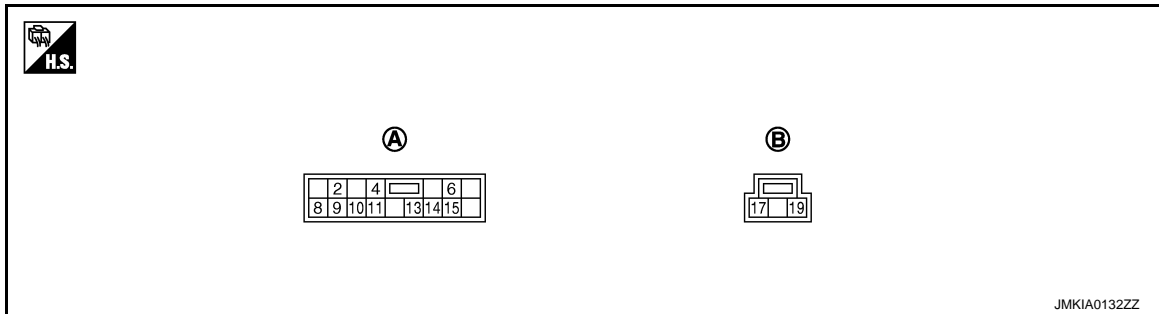
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001834088

TERMINAL LAYOUT

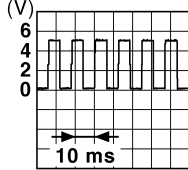


A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

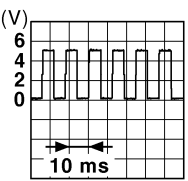
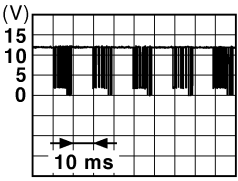
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (L)	11 (G)	Front driver side power win- dow motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (O)	2 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window mo- tor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
10 (SB)	Ground	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ig- nition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or pas- senger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	8 (L)	Front driver side power win- dow motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (P)	2 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	
15 (B)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	12
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

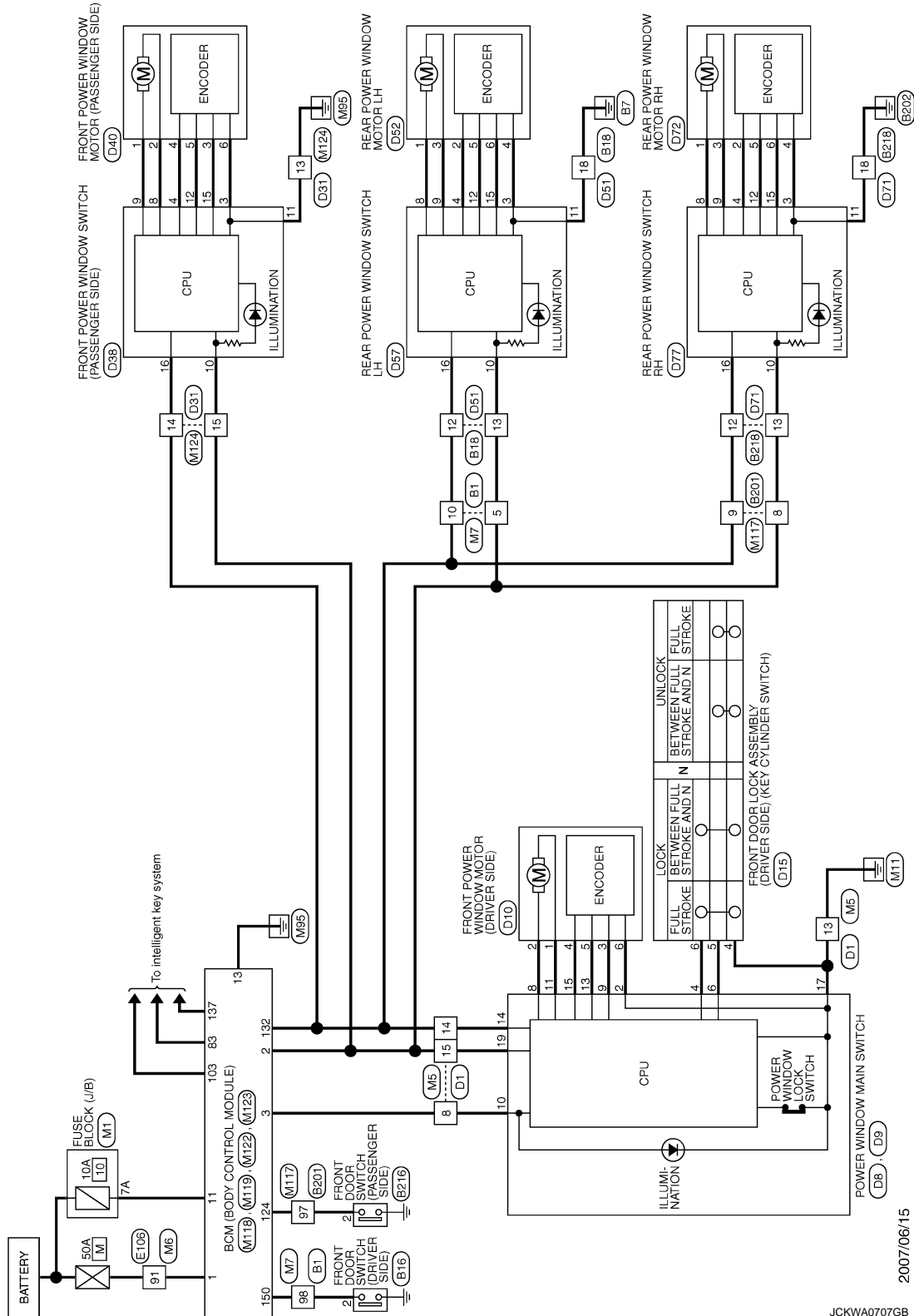
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001834089

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2007/06/15

JCKWA0707GB

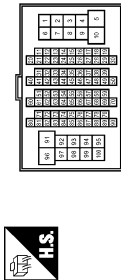
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



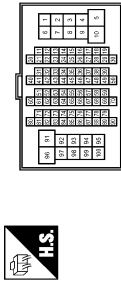
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



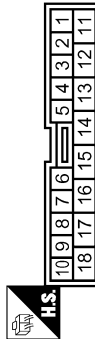
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



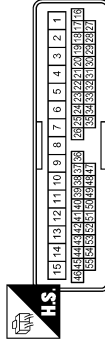
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0708GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

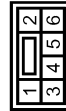
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED08GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS10PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0709GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



3A	2A1A
8A	7A6A5A4A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

JCKWA0710GB

PWC

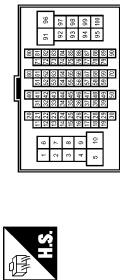
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

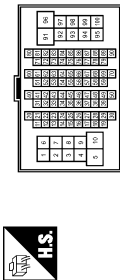
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	V	-
9	BR	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



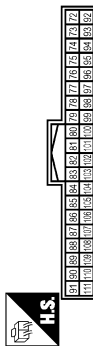
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS06V-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



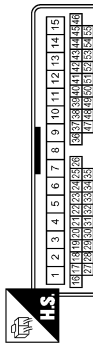
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA0711GB

INFOID:000000001834090

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

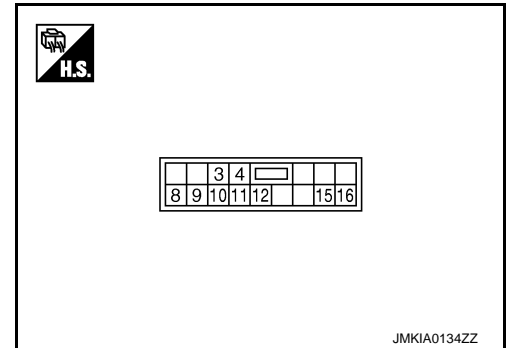
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

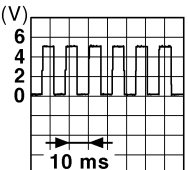
INFOID:000000001834091

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

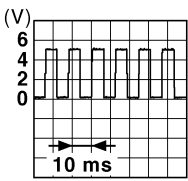
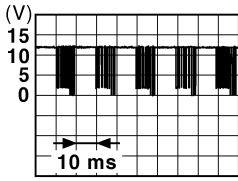
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (B)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	12
8 (L)	9 (G)	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (G)	8 (L)	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	3 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (O)	3 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <small>JMKIA0070GB</small>
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <small>JPMIA0013GB</small>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

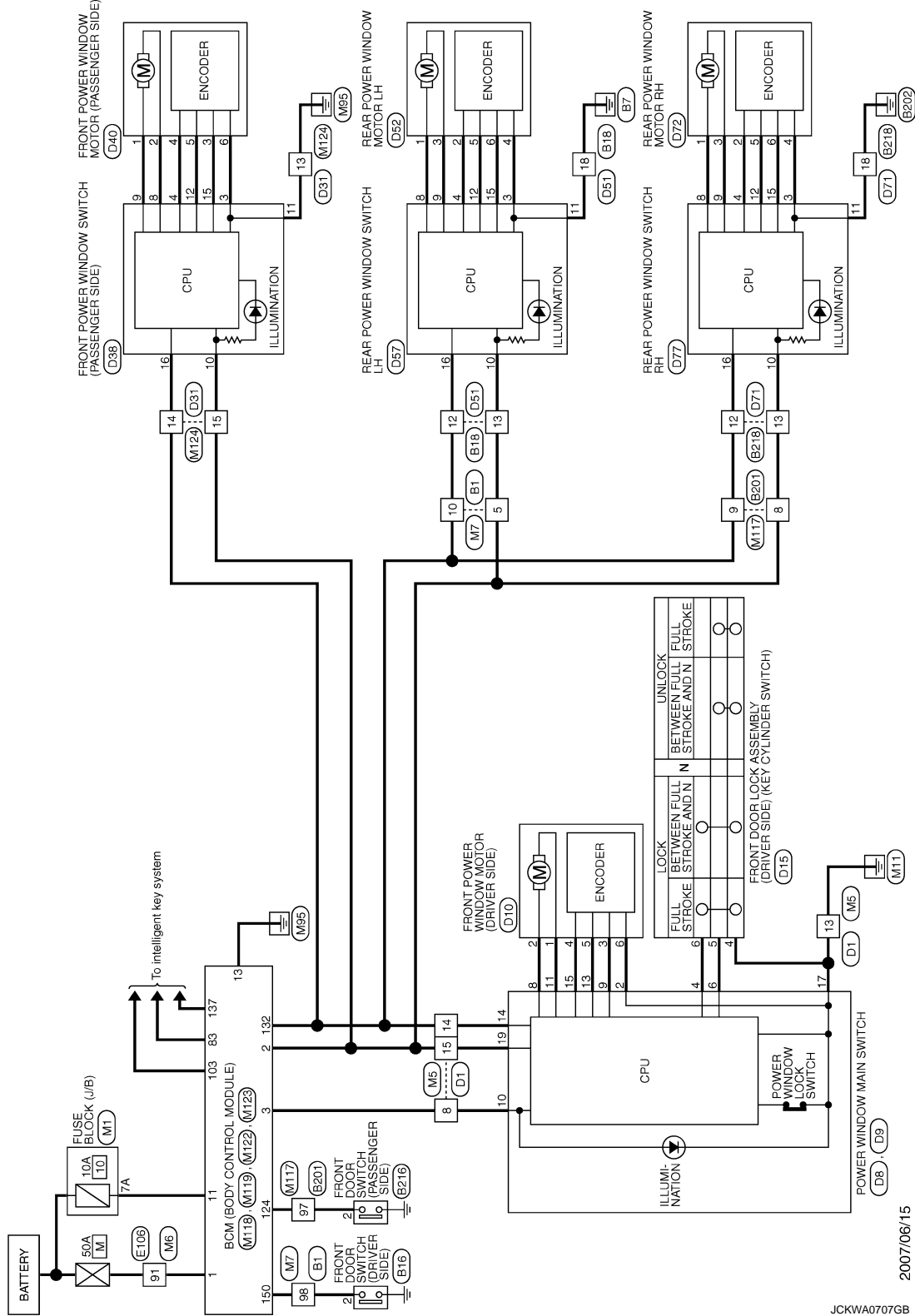
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003036162

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2007/06/15

JCKWA0707GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

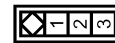
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



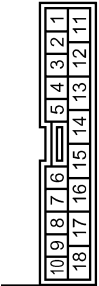
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



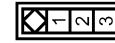
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



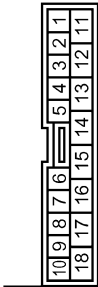
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



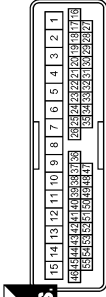
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



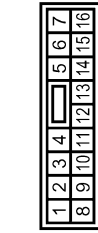
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0708GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

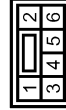
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



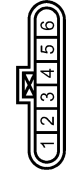
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



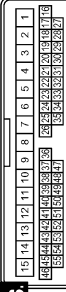
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED08GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS/5



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS10PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	DE1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0709GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



3A	2A1A
8A	7A6A5A4A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

JCKWA0710GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS06W-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	V	-
9	BR	-
97	LG	-

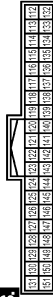
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

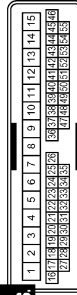
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA0711GB

INFOID:000000001834093

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

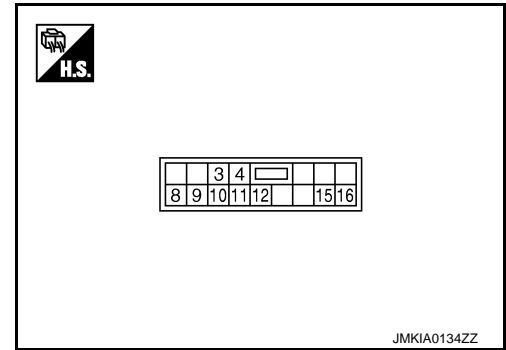
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

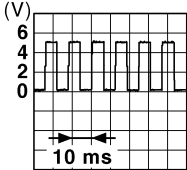
INFOID:000000001834094

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

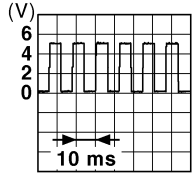
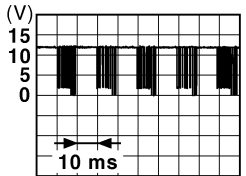
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (SB)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	12
8 (G)	9 (L)	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (L)	8 (G)	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (GR)	3 (W)	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (O)	3 (W)	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	
16 (R)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

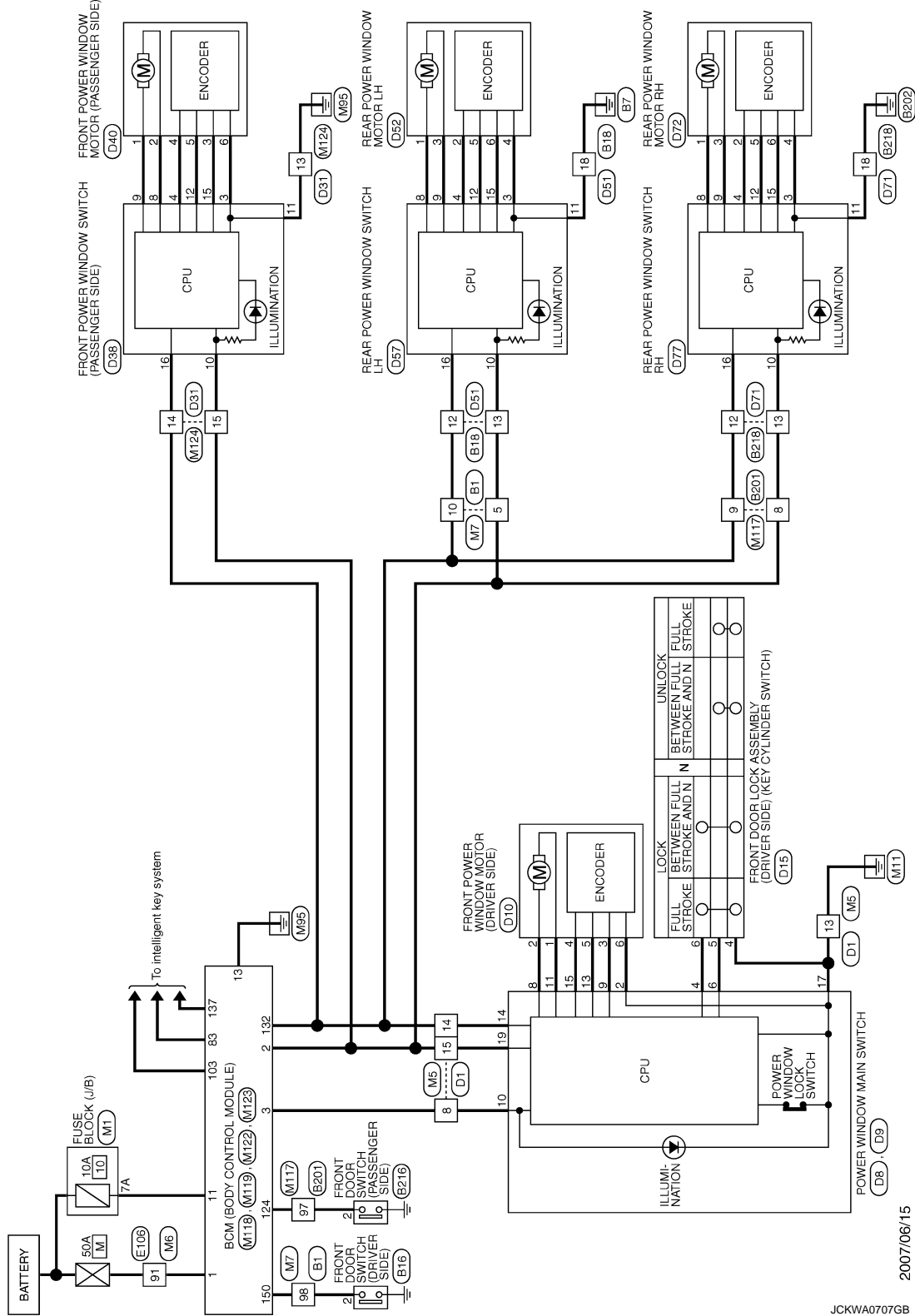
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003036163

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



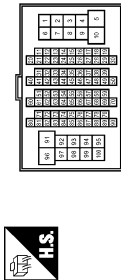
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



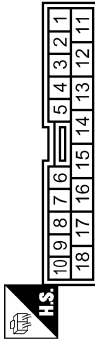
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



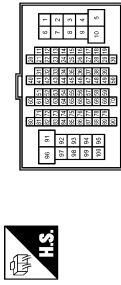
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



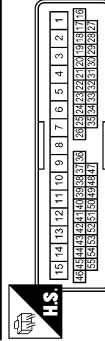
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0708GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

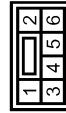
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED08FY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



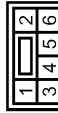
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS10PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	DE1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0709GB

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITH REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



3A	2A1A
8A	7A6A5A4A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

JCKWA0710GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

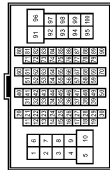
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

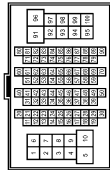
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	V	-
9	BR	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS06W-CS



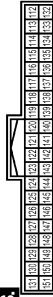
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



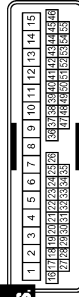
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA0711GB

INFOID:000000001834096

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993985

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.

[PWC-14, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-35, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993986

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-14, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-18, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000002993987

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-36, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003035291

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003035292

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-15, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.

Refer to [PWC-19, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000001834100

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch LH serial link circuit.
Refer to [PWC-38, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035471

1.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW
SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035462

PWC

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-16, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to [PWC-21, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000001834101

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch RH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-39, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035470

1.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035469

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-16, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-22, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035453

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003035454

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002998703

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-29, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002998704

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-32, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993990

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000002993991

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMAL- LY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002998721

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-29. "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002998722

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-32. "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993992

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to [DLK-68, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993993

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [DLK-77, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002993994

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

>> Refer to [PWC-114. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834114

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834115

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834116

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834117

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000003123376

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

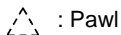
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001834120

REMOVAL

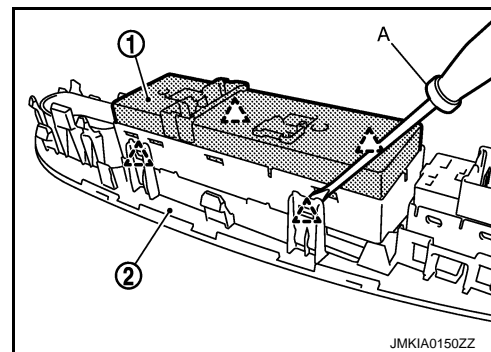
1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.



: Pawl

CAUTION:**Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.****NOTE:**

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

Power window main switch is exchanged or is detached it is necessary to do the initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003018722

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as much as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.

NO >> GO TO 3.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000003018723

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003018724

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a wooden piece (wooden hammer handle, etc.) at near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-82, "Fail Safe"](#)
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000003018725

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description"](#).

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003018726

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

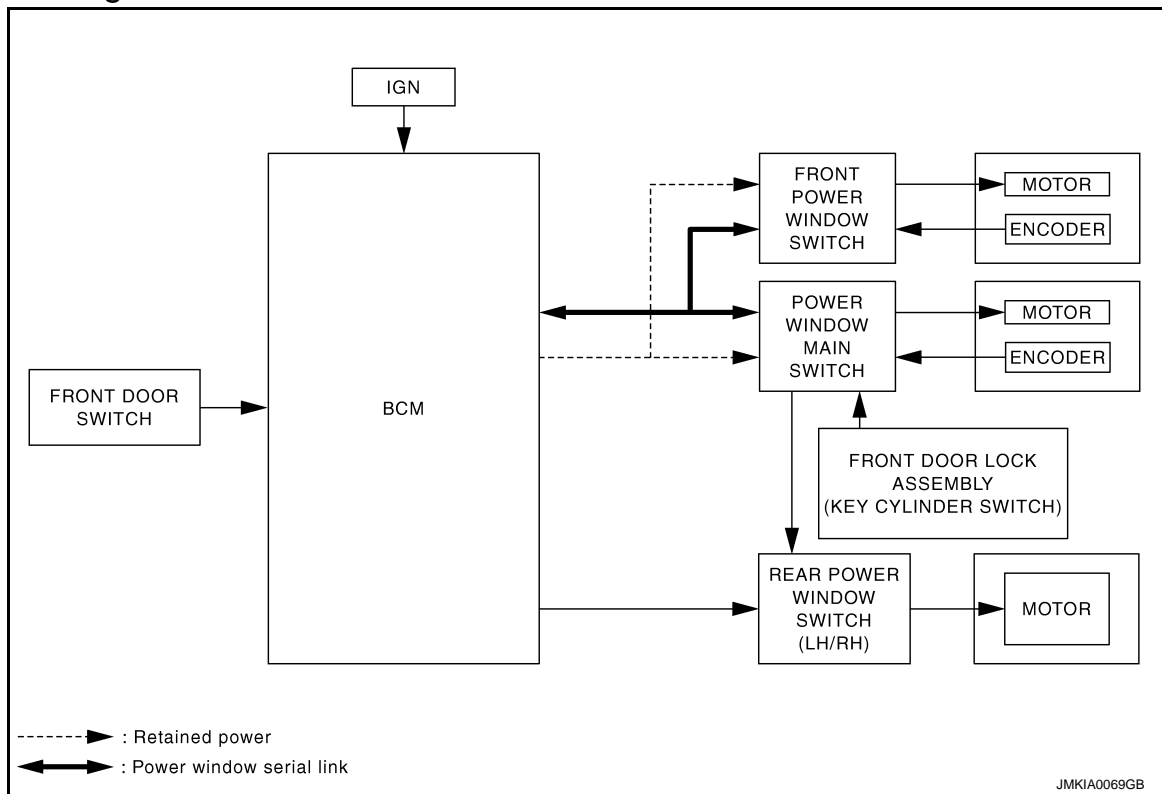
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000001834127

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

PWC

Item	Input signal to power window main switch	Power window main switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Power window main switch	Front power window motor (driver side) UP/DOWN signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		Rear power window motor
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor (passenger side)
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side) turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When front door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

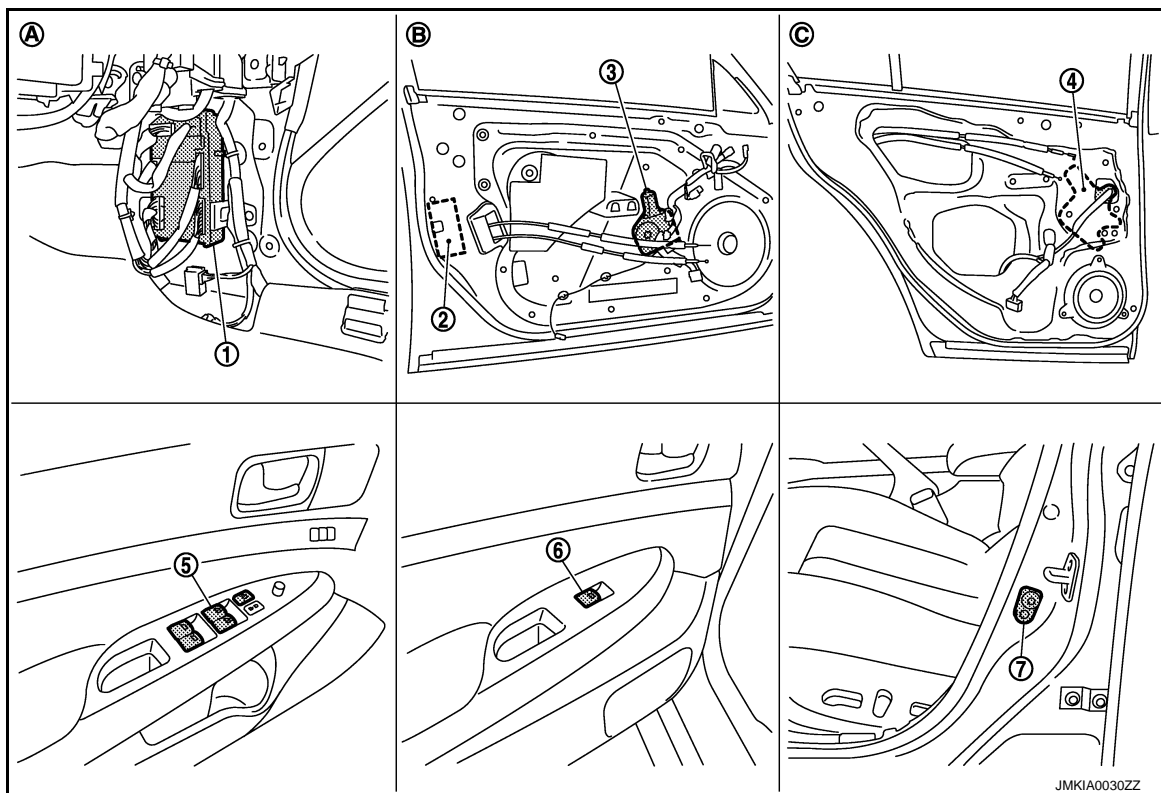
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001834128



1. BCM M118,M119,M122,M123
2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15
3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10
4. Rear power window motor LH D52
5. Power window main switch D8,D9
6. Rear power window switch LH D54
7. Front door switch (driver side) B16

- A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) B. View with front door finisher removed C. View with rear door finisher removed

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Component Description

INFOID:000000001834129

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplies power supply to power window switch.• Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors.• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls power window motor of passenger door.• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Front power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR.• Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side).• Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & rear power window switch.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001834130

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odo/Trip Meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000001834131

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009566

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	M
11		10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M118	1	Ground	Battery voltage
M119	11		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009567

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D9	19		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80. "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009568

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834143

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connectors.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch			
Connector	Terminal		
LH	D54	Ground	Battery voltage
RH	D74		

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
LH	D54		Existed
RH	D74	7	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	3	LH	D54	Existed
		RH	D74	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80. "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003019389

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003019390

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW FUNCTION

Check rear power window motor operation with rear power window switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003019391

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)Rear power window switch			(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector		Terminal				
LH	D54	2	Ground	Power window main switch (rear LH)	UP	Battery voltage
					DOWN	0
		3			UP	0
					DOWN	Battery voltage
RH	D74	2		Power window main switch (rear RH)	UP	Battery voltage
					DOWN	0
		3			UP	0
					DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Refer to [PWC-128, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and rear power window switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Rear power window switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector		Terminal	
D8	1	LH	D54	2	Existed
	3			3	
	5	RH	D74	3	
	7			2	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		
	5		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003019392

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch connector.
- Check rear power window switch.

Rear power window switch	Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
D54 (LH) D74 (RH)	1	5	UP	Existed
	3	4		
	3	4	NEUTRAL	
	5	2		
	1	4	DOWN	
	5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003059259

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003059260

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-129, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003059261

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+) Front power window motor (driver side)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-130, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003059262

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(-)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Driver side power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace driver side power window motor. Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003009577

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003009578

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-130. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009579

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-131, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	9	D40	1	Existed
	8		2	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003009580

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	2	1	DOWN
	1	2	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Passenger side power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace passenger side power window motor. Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000001834155

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001834156

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CURCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-132. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834157

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)Rear power window motor LH		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
D52	1	Ground	Rear power window switch LH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-133. "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D54	5	D52	1	Existed
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D54	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000001834158

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000001834159

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000001834160

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-134, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834161

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)Rear power window motor RH		(−)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-135, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D74	5	D72	1	Existed
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D74	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000001834162

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PWC

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003009591

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003009592

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check driver side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-136, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

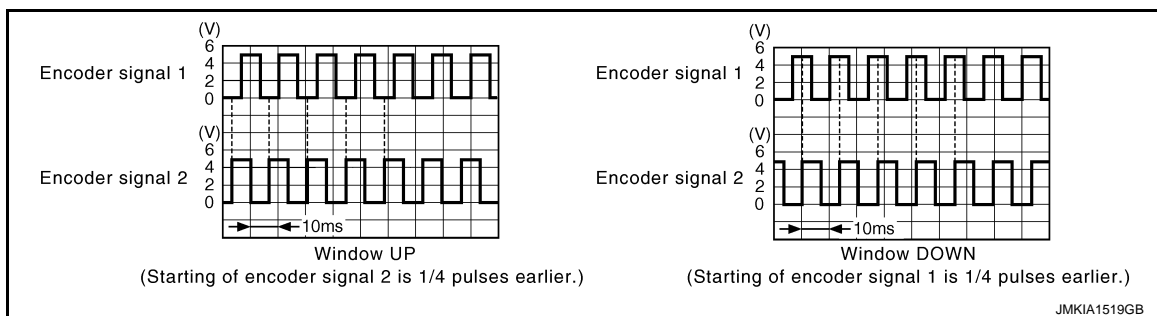
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009593

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9		Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003009594

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003009595

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check passenger side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-138, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

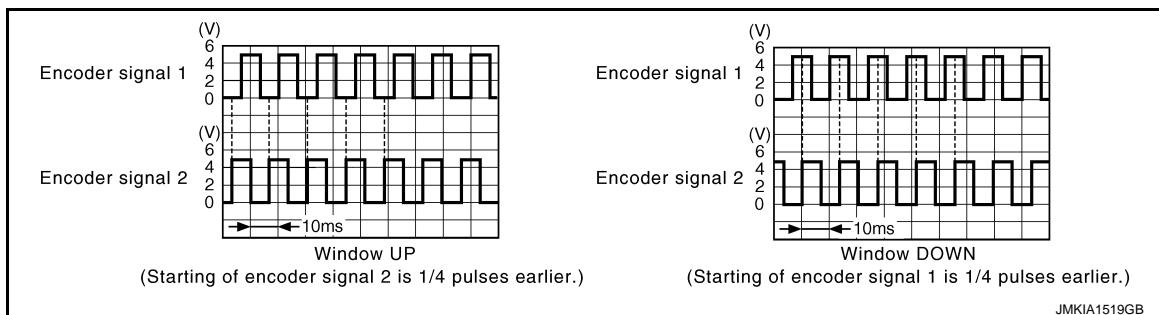
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009596

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	12

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003009603

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003009606

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

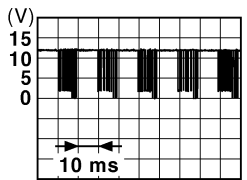
NO >> Refer to [PWC-141, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009607

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:0000000003009608

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function

Check

INFOID:0000000003009611

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-143, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

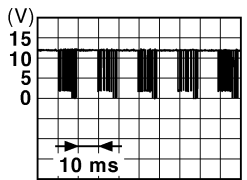
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009612

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+) Front power window switch (passenger side)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003009619

Ground circuit of power window main switch shuts off if power window lock switch of power window main switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003009620

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal power window main switch and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004743864

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	Off
	Hazard switch is pressed	On
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	Off
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	Off
	Trunk lid opened	On
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk request switch is not pressed	Off	A
	Trunk request switch is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	B
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	C
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
ACC RLY -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF position	Off	D
	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	On	
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off	E
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On	
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	F
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	G
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	
DETE/CANCL SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in P position (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	Off	H
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in any position other than P (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	On	
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	I
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off	J
	Steering is locked	On	
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off	PWC
	Steering is unlocked	On	
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	L
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	M
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	N
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	O
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	P
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in any position other than P and N (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	Off	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever in P or N position (Except M/T models) The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	On	
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off	
	Selector lever in N position	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off
	Steering lock system are not the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

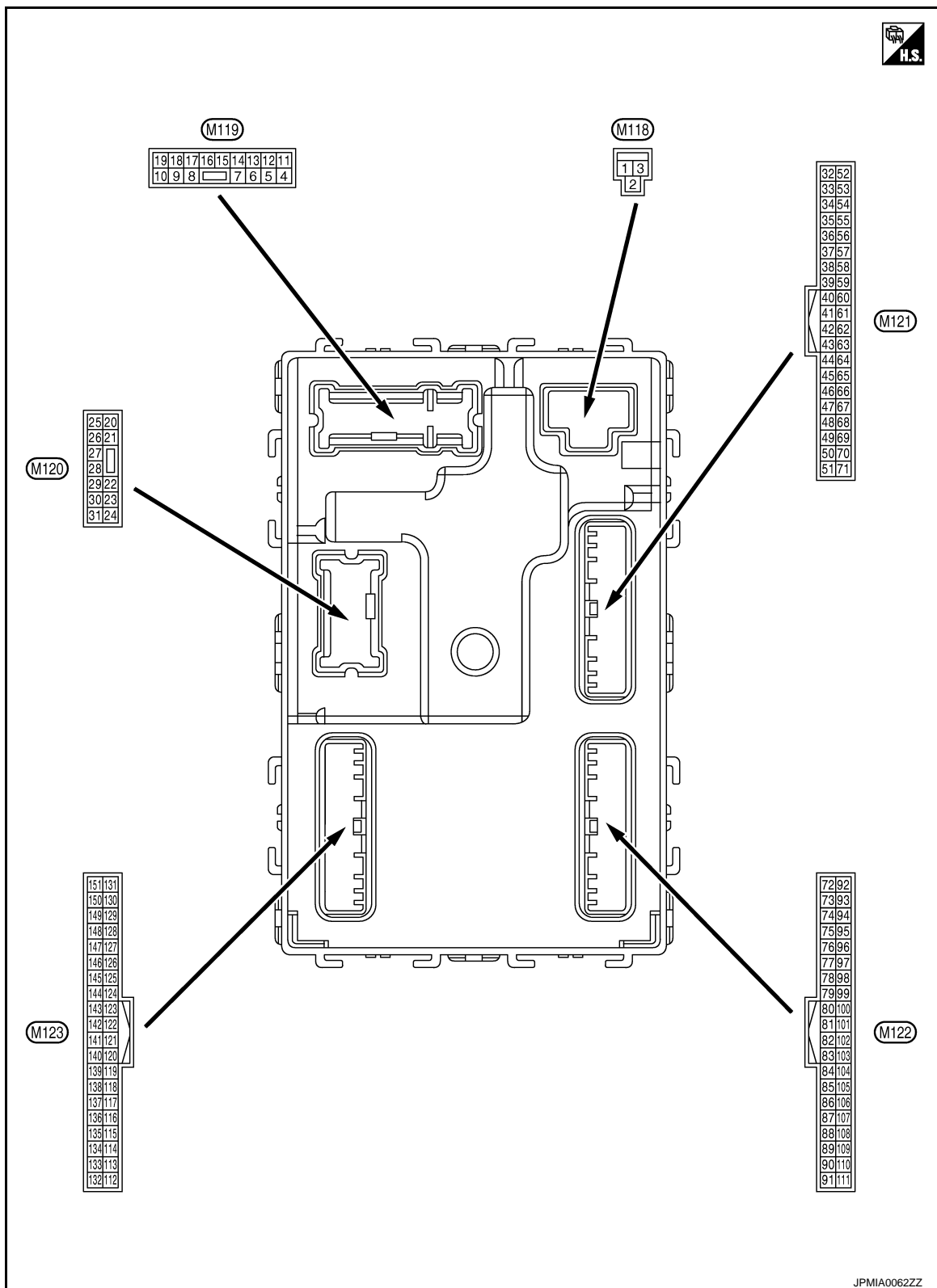
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

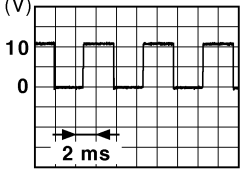


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

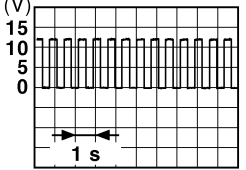
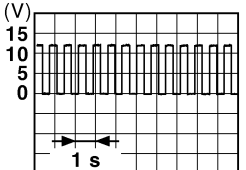
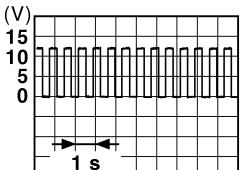
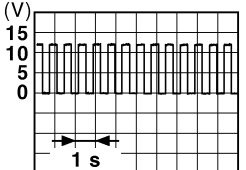
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  <small>JSNIA0010GB</small>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal (Front RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal (Front LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
30 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

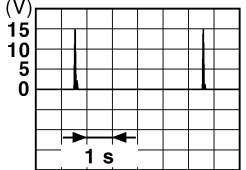
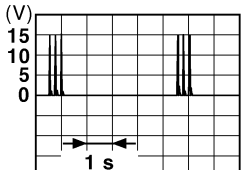
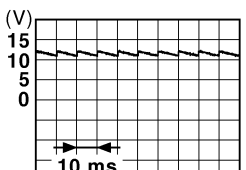
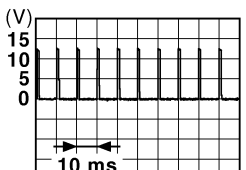
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

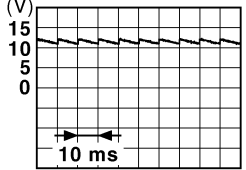
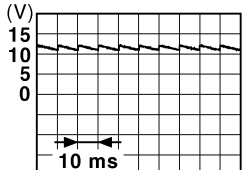
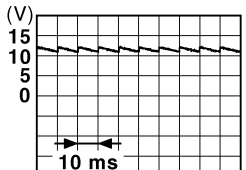
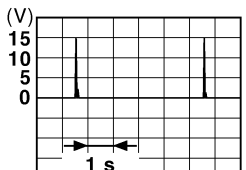
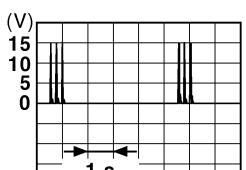
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (Trunk is open)	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (Except M/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 11.8 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

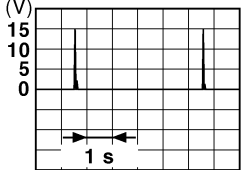
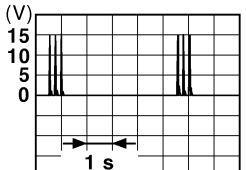
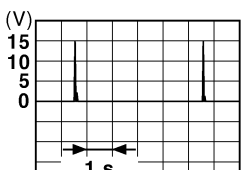
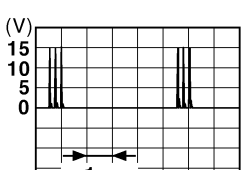
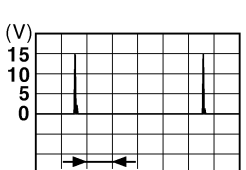
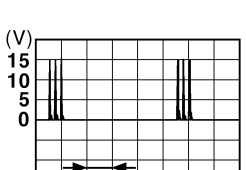
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0063GB
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

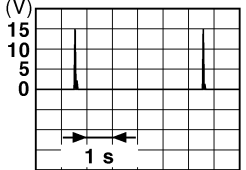
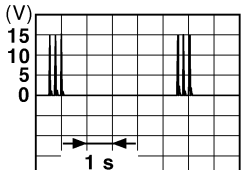
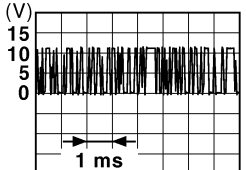
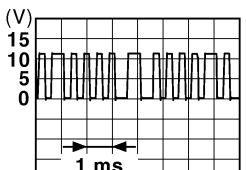
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

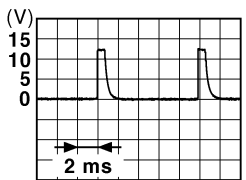
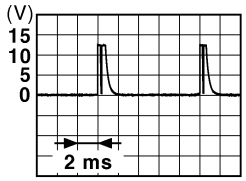
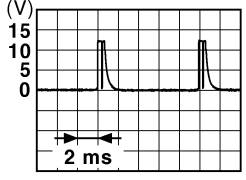
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0063GB
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 1.3 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

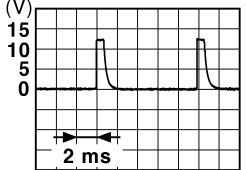
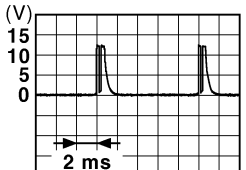

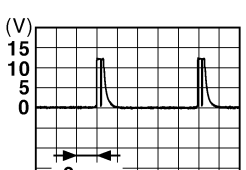
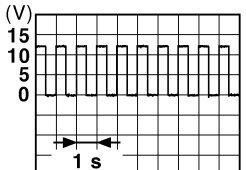
PWC

L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

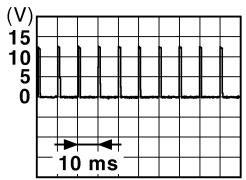
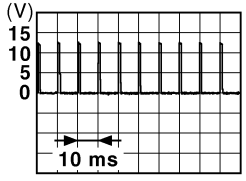
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 	 <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	—
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 <p>JPMIA0015GB</p> <p>6.5 V</p>
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T device (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch		Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
		ASCD clutch switch (M/T models without ICC)	Input	ASCD clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
		ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)		ICC clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

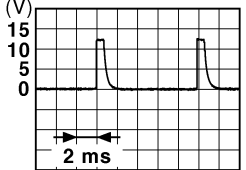

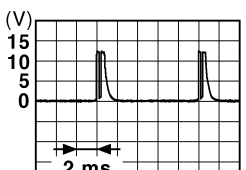
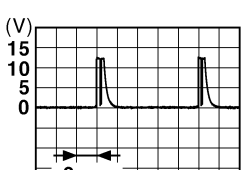
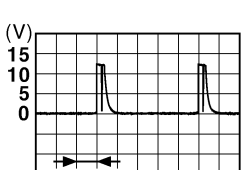
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

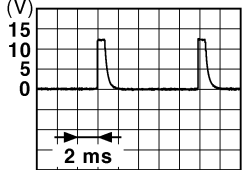
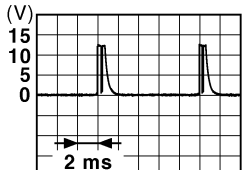
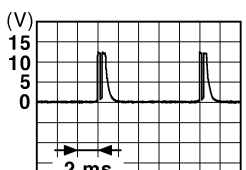
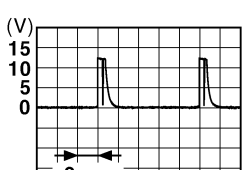
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4 V</p>
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	 <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
				Front washer switch ON	 <p>JPMIA0039GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	 <p>1.4 V</p>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3 V</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3 V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	 <p>1.3 V</p>

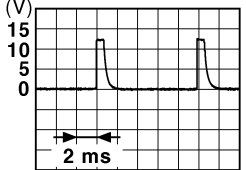

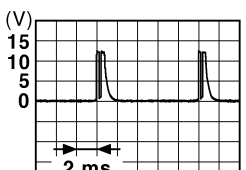
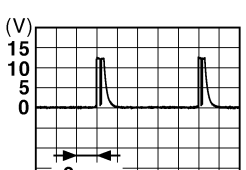
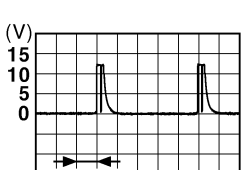
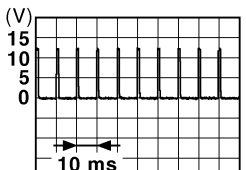
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

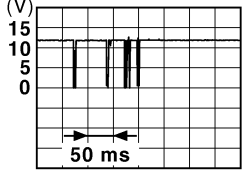
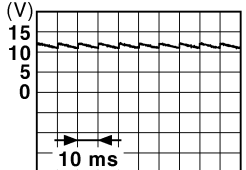
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch INT	 <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch HI	 <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3 V</p>
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p>JPMIA0012GB</p> <p>1.1 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)	OFF	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					UNLOCK status	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

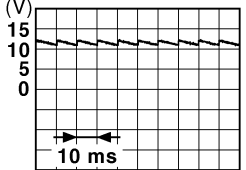
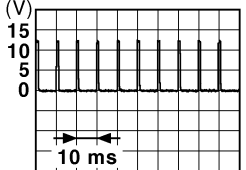
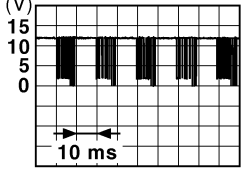
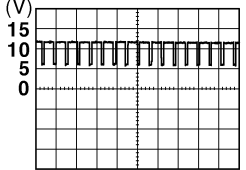
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

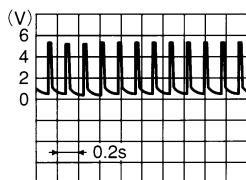
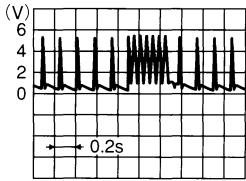
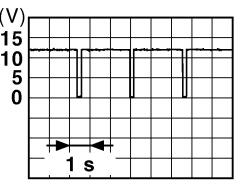
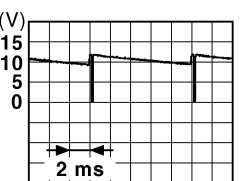
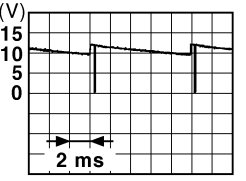
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB</p> <p>11.8 V</p>
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V
129 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 <p>JPMIA0012GB</p> <p>1.1 V</p>
					ON	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p>JPMIA0013GB</p> <p>10.2 V</p>
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	5.5 V
					ON (When tail lamps ON)	<p>NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  <p>JPMIA0159GB</p>
					OFF	0 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	

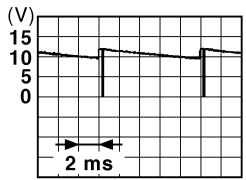
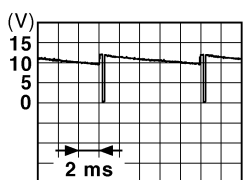
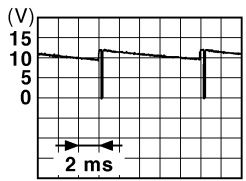
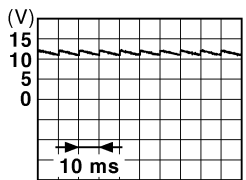
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
+	−	Signal name	Input/ Output				
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 10.7 V	
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wiper intermittent dial 1• Wiper intermittent dial 5• Wiper intermittent dial 6		
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT	 10.7 V	
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 10.7 V	
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					Turn signal switch LH		
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	—	5 V		
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)	 11.8 V	
					ON (When driver door opens)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

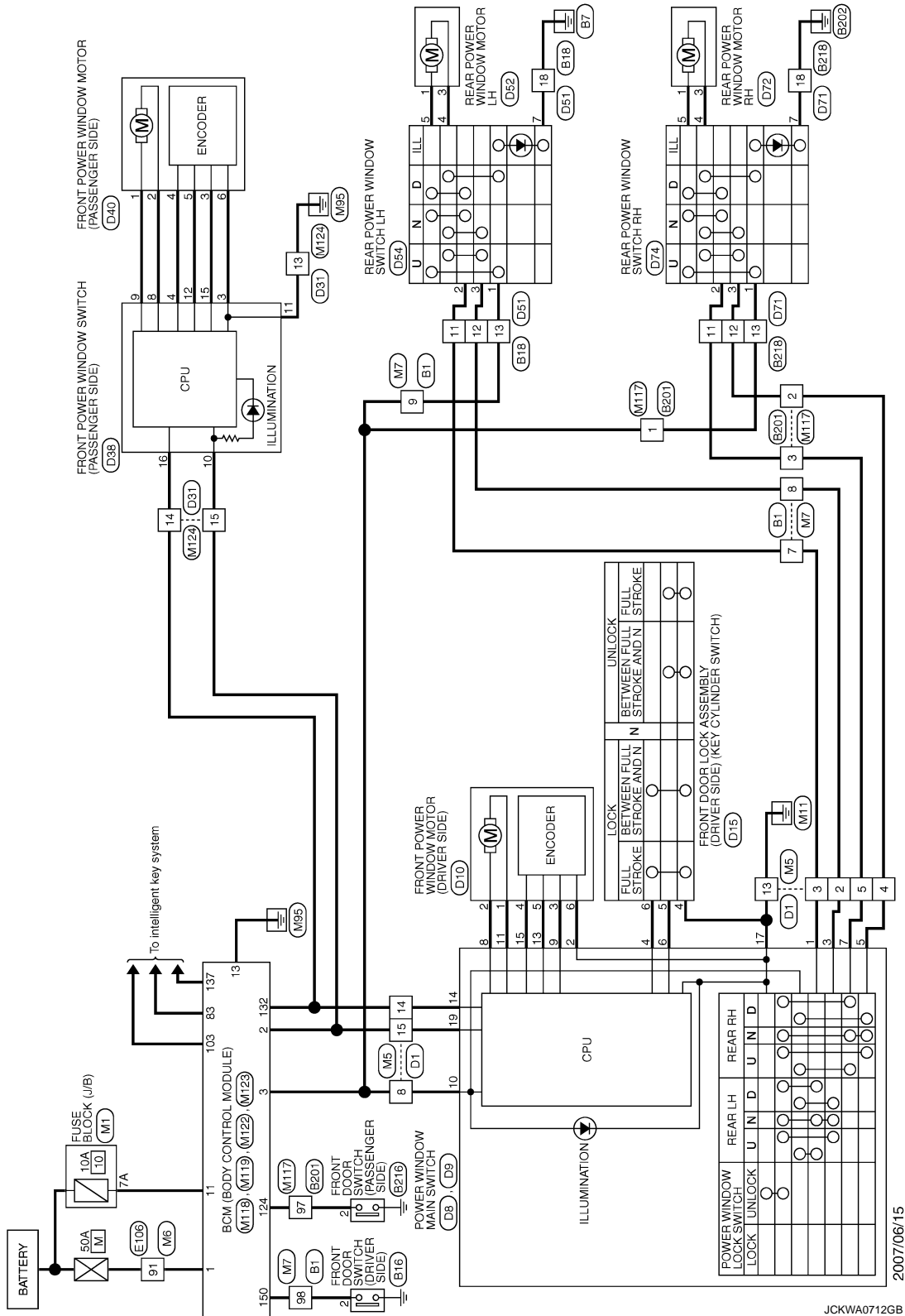
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003036164

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA0712GB

2007/06/15

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

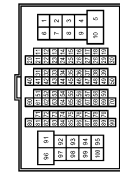
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

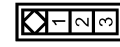
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	—
8	GR	—
9	Y	—
98	V	—

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



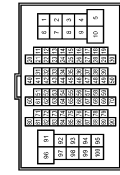
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	—

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	—
12	GR	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	—

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



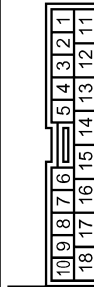
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	—
2	R	—
3	W	—
97	GR	—

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



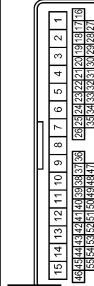
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	—

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	—
12	R	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	—
18	B	—

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	—
3	W	—
4	O	—
5	BR	—
6	SB	—
13	B	—
14	V	—
15	Y	—

JCKWA0713GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	<div></div>	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS33FW-CS



17	18	19
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



1	<div></div>	2
3	4	5
		6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EMRGY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	<div></div>	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



1	<div></div>	2
3	4	5
		6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

JCKWA0714GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG



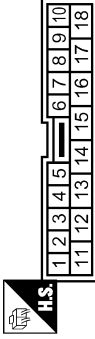
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



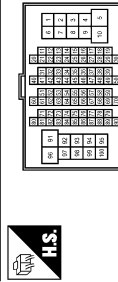
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

JCKWA0715GB

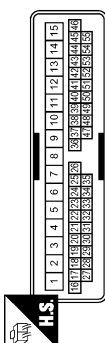
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	LG	-
5	SB	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



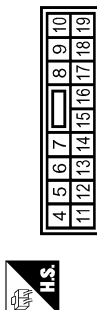
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	SB	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M30FE-LC



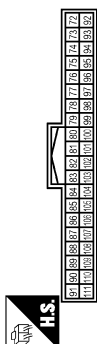
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



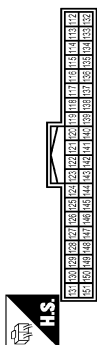
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

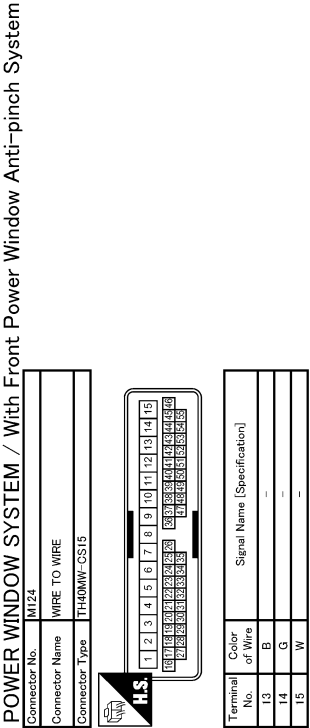


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)



Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCKWA0717GB

INFOID:000000004743865

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTenna AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selector lever P position switch signal P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Power position: IGN Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM steering lock control status Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004743866

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE B2563: HI VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM B2195: ANTI SCANNING

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Priority	DTC	
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	A
	• B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	
	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B2555: STOP LAMP	B
	• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	
	• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	
	• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	
	• B2601: SHIFT POSITION	C
	• B2602: SHIFT POSITION	
	• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	
	• B2604: PNP SW	
	• B2605: PNP SW	D
	• B2606: S/L RELAY	
	• B2607: S/L RELAY	
	• B2608: STARTER RELAY	
	• B2609: S/L STATUS	E
	• B260A: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	F
	• B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	
	• B2611: ACC RELAY	
	• B2612: S/L STATUS	G
	• B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	
	• B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	
	• B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	
	• B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	H
	• B2618: BCM	
	• B2619: BCM	
	• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	
	• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	I
	• B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	
	• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	
	• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	J
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	
	• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	
	• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	
	• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	
	• C1708: [NO DATA] FL	
	• C1709: [NO DATA] FR	
	• C1710: [NO DATA] RR	
	• C1711: [NO DATA] RL	
	• C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	
	• C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	
	• C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	
	• C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	M
	• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	
	• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	
	• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	
	• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	N
	• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	
	• C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	
	• C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	
	• C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	O
	• C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	
	• C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	
	• C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	
	• C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	P
	• C1734: CONTROL UNIT	
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	
	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	
	• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004743867

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data and IGN Counter, refer to [BCS-13, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-34
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-35
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	SEC-54
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	SEC-55
B2190: NATS ANTenna AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-49
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-50
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-52
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-53
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-58
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-60
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-62
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-36
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-64
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-67
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-69
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-72
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-77
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-81
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-85
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-86
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-87
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2611: ACC RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-54
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-90
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-57

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-60
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-63
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	SEC-94
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-66
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-96
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-97
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-100
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	SEC-89
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	WT-15
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-20
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-31
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-32

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

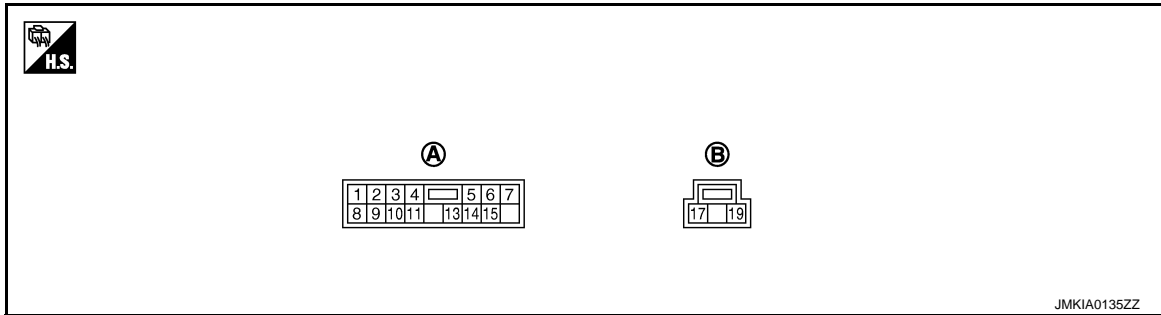
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001834193

TERMINAL LAYOUT

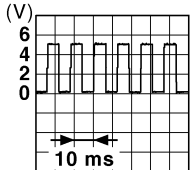


A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

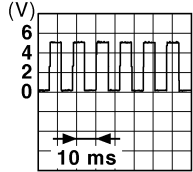
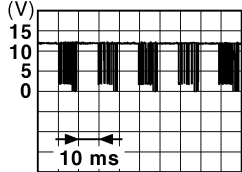
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (W)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (GR)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (O)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (BR)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
8 (L)	11 (G)	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (O)	2 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (SB)	Ground	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	8 (L)	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
13 (P)	2 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
15 (B)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	12
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

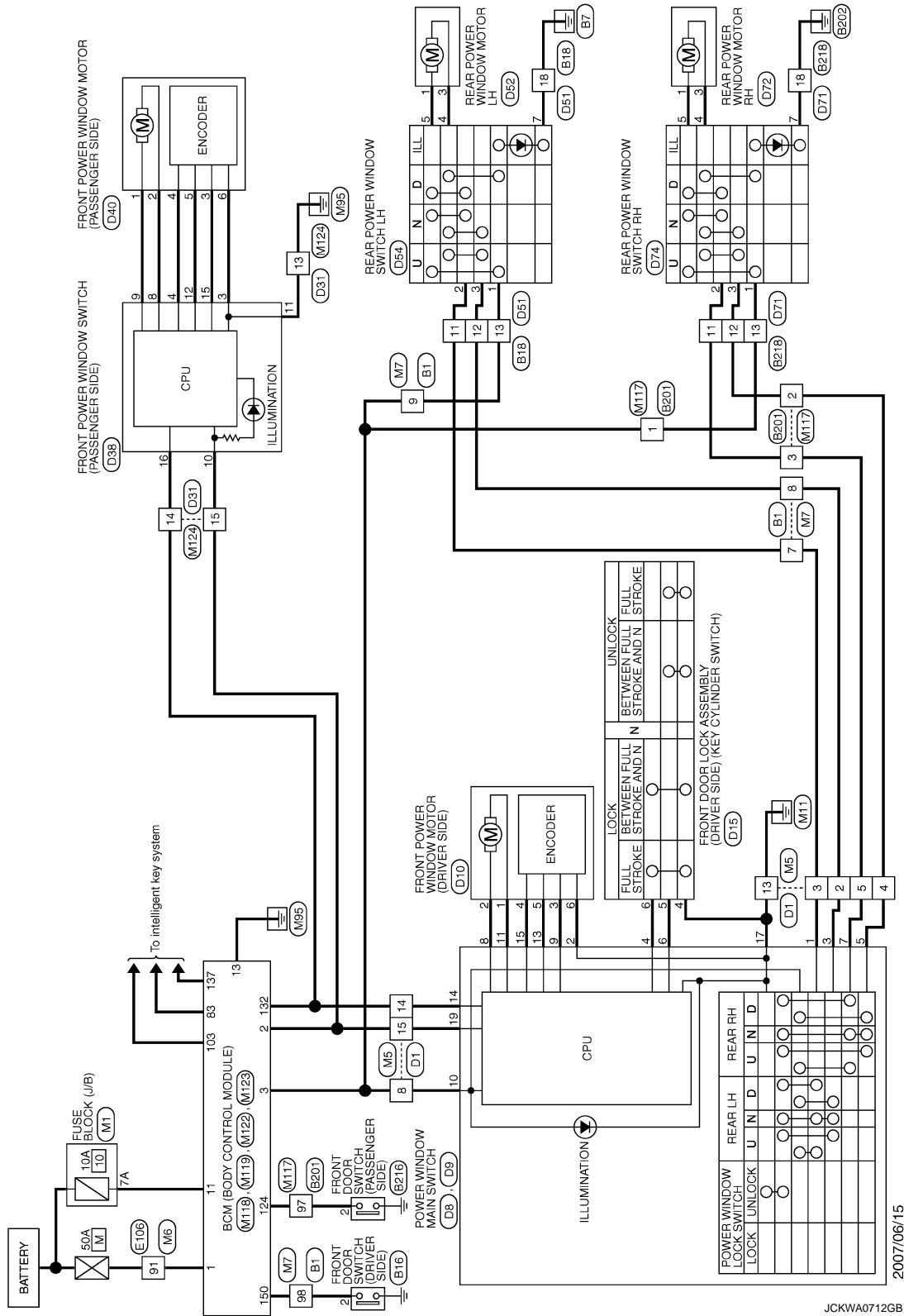
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001834194

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA0712GB

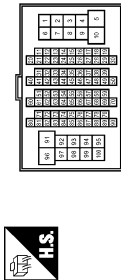
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



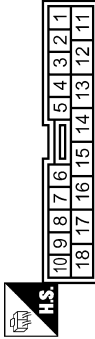
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



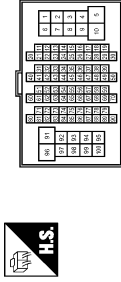
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	-
12	GR	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



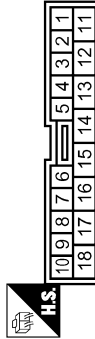
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	W	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A08FW



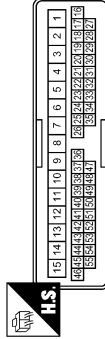
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	-
12	R	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	O	-
5	BR	-
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

JCKWA0713GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	<div></div>	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D18
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	20FQY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



17	18	19
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	<div></div>	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
6	L	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



1	<div></div>	2
3	4	5
		6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



1	2		
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

JCKWA0714GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK (OMV-NSB)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK (OMV-NSB)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



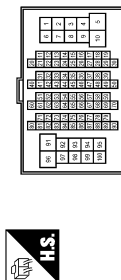
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

JCKWA0715GB

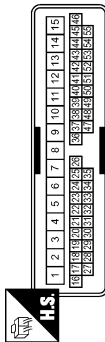
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

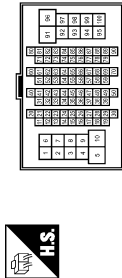
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS15



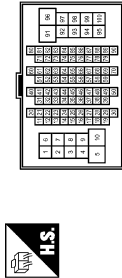
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	LG	-
5	SB	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9I	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



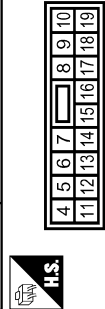
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	SB	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



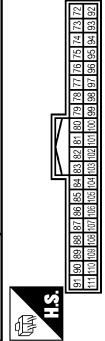
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



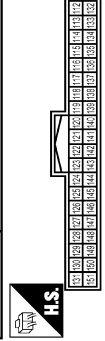
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

JCKWA0716GB

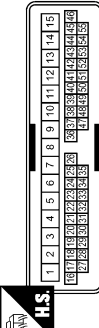
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THROW- CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA0717GB

INFOID:000000001834195

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

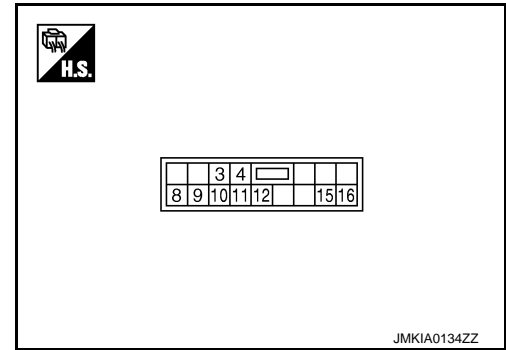
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001834196

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

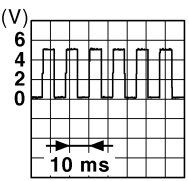
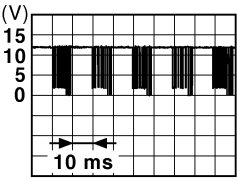
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (B)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	12
8 (L)	9 (G)	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (G)	8 (L)	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	3 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (O)	3 (LG)	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p>JMKIA0070GB</p>
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p>JPMIA0013GB</p>

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

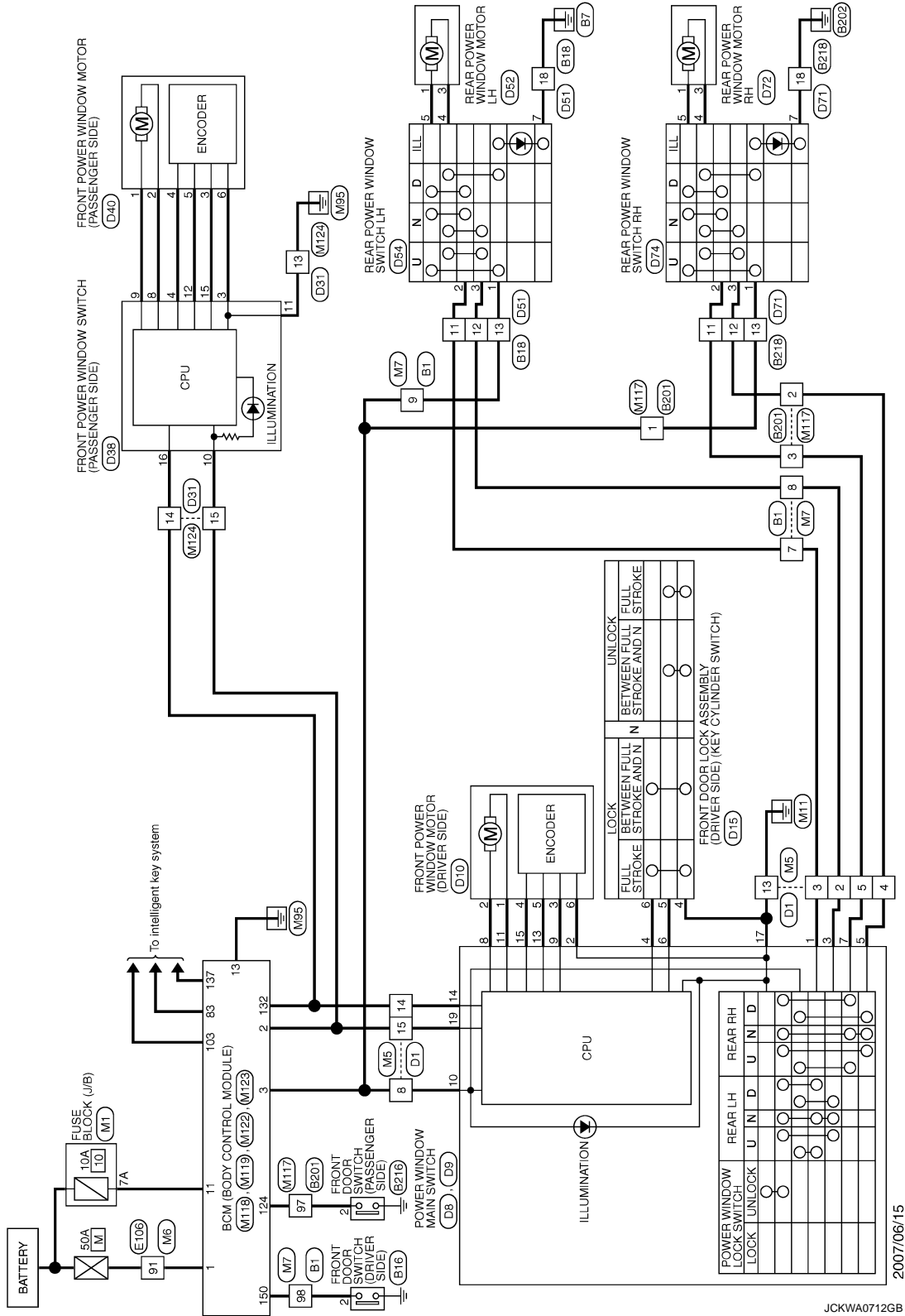
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003036165

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA0712GB

2007/06/15

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

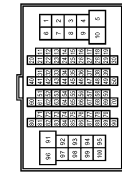
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

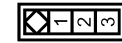
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	—
8	GR	—
9	Y	—
98	V	—

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	—

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	—
12	GR	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	—

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS16-TM4



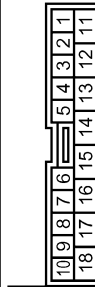
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	—
2	R	—
3	W	—
97	GR	—

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



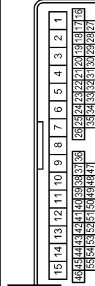
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	—

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	W	—
12	R	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	—
18	B	—

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	—
3	W	—
4	O	—
5	BR	—
6	SB	—
13	B	—
14	V	—
15	Y	—

JCKWA0713GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EMRGY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



17	18	19
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	<div></div>	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



1	2		
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



1	2		
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

JCKWA0714GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK(DMW-NSB)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	—
12	R	—
13	Y	— [Without rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	—

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS38FW-CS



2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	—
2	V	—
3	R	—
4	L	—
5	G	—
7	B	—

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK(DMW-NSB)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	V	—
12	R	—
13	W	—
18	B	—

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	—
3	L	—

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (WITHOUT REAR ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Type	NS38FW-CS



2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	—
2	V	—
3	R	—
4	L	—
5	G	—
7	B	—

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS (G-TM4)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	—

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS38FW-M2



3A	2A	1A
8A	7A	6A
5A	4A	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	—

JCKWA0715GB

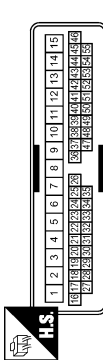
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

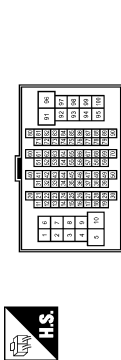
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



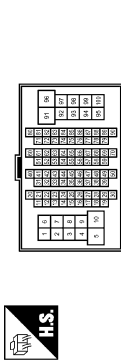
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	LG	-
5	SB	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



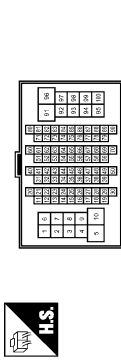
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



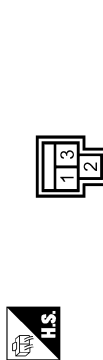
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	-
8	G	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



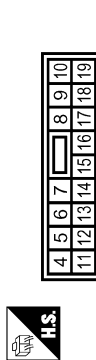
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	SB	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M30FE-LC



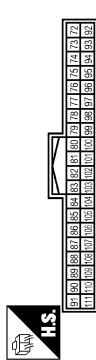
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



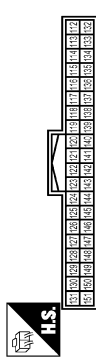
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

JCKWA0716GB

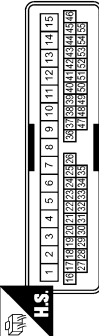
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THROW-CSI5



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-

JCKWA0717GB

INFOID:000000001834198

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003025965

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-14, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009628

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-123, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-129, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036014

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-142, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036015

1.REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036016

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-124, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.

Refer to [PWC-130, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000003036017

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .

Refer to [PWC-127, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000003036018

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-125, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000003036019

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-132, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036525

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .

Refer to [PWC-127, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036526

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-125, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:000000003036527

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-133, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009632

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-136, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009633

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-138, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009636

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-136, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009637

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-138, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000003009640

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to [DLK-68, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

PWC

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003009641

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [DLK-77, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001834211

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

>> Refer to [PWC-210. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SWITCH ILLUMINATION DOES NOT ILLUMINATE DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001834212

1.REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001834213

1.REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001834214

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-125, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001834215

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-125, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-210, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000003123370

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

PWC

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

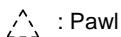
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001834218

REMOVAL

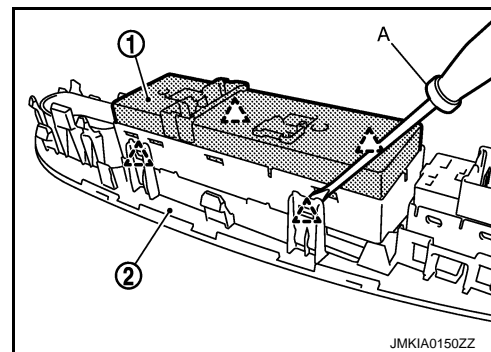
1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.



: Pawl

CAUTION:**Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.****NOTE:**

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

Power window main switch is exchanged or is detached it is necessary to do the initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-116, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).